# Product Specific Supplement for Equity Options

#### Validity: From 21ndst January May 2019

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, <u>miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com</u> Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, <u>hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Equity Options (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Five Liquidity Provider schemes for Equity Options are offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks for Equity Options

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
Package	All Equity Options in Packages and selected Equity Index Options	~	~	∕*	~	~	√**	<u> </u>	
Non- Package	All other American Style Equity Options excl. Weekly and Basket Options	~		√*	~	*	√**	<u>~</u>	
European	All European Style Equity Options	~					√**	⊻	
Weekly	All Equity Options with Weekly Expirations	~			~	~	√**	⊻	
Baskets	All Equity Options on Baskets	~			~	~	√**	<u>~</u>	

\* CBB applies only to certain products as outlined in section 2.3.3. of the General Supplement to the LPA

\*\* The Stress Presence Block applies to all equity options and equity index options with MMO-flag (see section 2.3.6 of the General Supplement to the LPA)

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, and Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	
	Package	
Order book	Strategy	According to Eurex
	Larger Size	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
	Total	
	<u>Basis</u>	
	Package	According to Eurex
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	<u>Total</u>	
Off-bookTES*	Basis	

Package	According to Eurex
Strategy	Clearing Price List
Eurex EnLight	
Total	

\*Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3. Building Block Requirements

## 3.1 Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to all products individually:

	Package	Non-Package	European	Weekly	Baskets		
Products:	See section 4.2	According to contract specification					
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:	17:30 CET (09:00 – 17:20 CET for Swiss Equity Options)					
Required Coverage:		85%					
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 9 for components of package "RU" 5 out of 7 for components of packages "IE" and "UK" 7 out of 15 for all other package components	5 out of 7					
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests have to be		dance with section the LPA	n 2.3.1 of the Gen	eral Supplement		
Maturity Range:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Section 4.2)		See link in	Section 4.2			
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Section 4.2)	See link in Section 4.2					
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Section 4.2)		See link in	Section 4.2			

# 3.2 Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

Scheme	Package ID	Package Constituents with Compulsory Fulfilment	Number of Monthly Exceptions
Belgian	BE		2
EURO STOXX <sup>®</sup> 50	ESX50	OESX	9
Dutch	NL		6
French	FR		20
German	DE	ODAX	14
Italian	IT		2
Irish	IE		6
Russian	RU		2
Scandinavian	SC		1
Spanish	ES		1
Swiss	СН	OSMI or OSLI	8
British	UK		12

## 3.3 Corporate Actions

In the case of a spin-off, where a basket option is created from the former product, the following applies:

- The basket will have the same Building Block requirements as the former product (except for PBB), becoming effective the date of the listing of the basket.
- If the former product was part of a package, the basket will replace the former product in the package, effective the first day of the next calendar month.
- Upon re-listing of the former product, the re-listed product will have the same LP requirements as the former product (except for PBB), becoming effective the date of the re-listing of the former product.
- If the former product was part of a package, the re-listed product will replace the former product or the basket in the package, effective the first day of the next calendar month.

### 3.4 Package Review

If one of the underlying instruments leaves the Euro STOXX 50 Index, the respective single stock option will be replaced by the single stock option on the underlying entering the Euro STOXX 50 Index with effect from the first trading day of the next calendar month following the entering of the respective single stock option. The single stock option on the underlying leaving the Euro STOXX 50 Index has to be quoted until the end of the month where the index change took place.

Changes to the packages for the above mentioned reasons will be reflected in the quotation parameters table (cp. Sec. 4.2) as of the first trading day of the next calendar month.

#### 4. Quotation Requirements 4.1 Available Spread Classes

The following spread classes are available for equity options and selected equity index options:

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	1.0	0.1	Tick
OSTK 1	5.0	10%	Percent
		0.5	Tick
	1.5	0.15	Tick
OSTK 2	15.0	10%	Percent
		1.5	Tick
	2.0	0.2	Tick
OSTK 3	20.0	10%	Percent
		2	Tick
	5.0	0.5	Tick
OSTK 4	50.0	10%	Percent
		5	Tick
	20.0	2	Tick
OSTK 5	200.0	10%	Percent
		20	Tick
	1.0	0.2	Tick
OSTK 6	5.0	20%	Percent
		1	Tick
	1.5	0.3	Tick
OSTK 7	15.0	20%	Percent
		3	Tick
	2.0	0.4	Tick
OSTK 8	20.0	20%	Percent
		4	Tick
	5.0	1	Tick
OSTK 9	50.0	20%	Percent
		10	Tick
	20.0	4	Tick
OSTK 10	200.0	20%	Percent
		40	Tick

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	75.0	15	Tick
OSTK 13	300.0	20%	Percent
		60	Tick
	1.0	0.15	Tick
OSTK 14	5.0	15%	Percent
		0.75	Tick
	1.5	0.25	Tick
OSTK 15	15.0	15%	Percent
		2.25	Tick
	2.0	0.3	Tick
OSTK 16	20.0	15%	Percent
		3	Tick
	5.0	0.75	Tick
OSTK 17	50.0	15%	Percent
		7.5	Tick
	20.0	3	Tick
OSTK 18	200.0	15%	Percent
		30	Tick
	1.0	0.15	Tick
OSTK 19	15.0	15%	Percent
		2.25	Tick
	1.0	0.2	Tick
OSTK 20	15.0	20%	Percent
		3	Tick
	25.0	2	Tick
ODAX	300.0	8%	Percent
		24	Tick
	35.0	3.5	Tick
OSMI	500.0	10%	Percent
		50	Tick

OSTK 11	40.0	8	Tick
	75.0	20%	Percent
		15	Tick
OSTK 12	40.0	8	Tick
	200.0	20%	Percent
		40	Tick

OSLI	5.3	0.8	Tick
	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Tick
OESX	15.0	1.2	Tick
	225.0	8%	Percent
		18	Tick

For the last two expirations in the maturity range, the maximum spread is increased to two times the maximum spread as outlined in above table for permanent quotation as well as for response to quote requests for all options with an expiry scope of 6 or more expirations.

#### 4.2 Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3.1 and Sec. 3.2 above for equity options belonging to the scheme "Package".

The quotation parameters for the equity options in all other schemes can be found in the CSV table on the Eurex web site under the following link:

## Eurex Exchange > Trading > Market Making and Liquidity Provisioning

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first
Equity Index Options					
EURO STOXX <sup>®</sup> 50	OESX	ESX50	OESX	100	10
DAX®	ODAX	DE	ODAX	50	8
SLI	OSLI	СН	OSLI	100	8
SM <sup>I®</sup>	OSMI	СН	OSMI	50	8
ESX50			•		•
ADIDAS	ADS	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	8
AHOLD	AHO	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	8
AIR LIQUIDE	AIR	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	6
ALLIANZ SE	ALV	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	8
AMADEUS IT GROUP S.A.	AI3A	ESX50	OSTK 8	10	8
ASML	ASM	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	7
АХА	AXA	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	6
BASF	BAS	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	8
BAYER	BAY	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	8
BCO BILBAO VIZC ARGENT	BBVD	ESX50	OSTK 19	50	8
BMW	BMW	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	8
BNP	BNP	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	6
BANCO SANTANDER	BSD2	ESX50	OSTK 19	100	8
DANONE	BSN	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
CRH PLC	CRG	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
DAIMLER	DAI	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	8
DEUTSCHE POST	DPW	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	8
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM	DTE	ESX50	OSTK 2	200	8
AIRBUS GROUP N.V	EAD	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
ENEL	ENL5	ESX50	OSTK 19	50	7
ENI	ENT5	ESX50	OSTK 20	20	7
ESSILOR	ESL	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	6
FRESENIUS	FRE	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first
ORANGE	FTE	ESX50	OSTK 2	50	6
ENGIE	GZF	ESX50	OSTK 1	20	6
IBERDROLA	IBE	ESX50	OSTK 19	50	8
INTESA SANPAOLO	IES5	ESX50	OSTK 19	200	7
ING	INN	ESX50	OSTK 2	50	8
KERING	PPX	ESX50	OSTK 4	5	6
ANHEUSER-BUSCH-INBEV	ITK	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	6
INDUSTRIA DE DISEÑO TEXTIL S.A.	IXD	ESX50	OSTK 20	10	6
L'OREAL	LOR	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	6
LINDE	LIN	ESX50	OSTK 8	10	8
LVMH	МОН	ESX50	OSTK 4	10	6
MUENCHENER RÜCK	MUV2	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	8
NOKIA	NOA3	ESX50	OSTK 1	100	8
PHILIPS	PHI1	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	8
SAP	SAP	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	8
SAFRAN	SEJ	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
SOCIETE GENERALE	SGE	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	6
SIEMENS	SIE	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	8
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC	SND	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
SANOFI	SNW	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
VINCI	SQU	ESX50	OSTK 2	10	6
TELEFONICA	TNE5	ESX50	OSTK 19	50	8
TOTAL	ТОТВ	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	6
UNIBAIL-RODAMCO SIIC	UBL	ESX50	OSTK 4	10	6
UNILEVER	UNI	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	8
VOLKSWAGEN VZ	VO3	ESX50	OSTK 3	10	8
VIVENDI	VVU	ESX50	OSTK 2	20	6
Package BE					-
ANHEUSER-BUSCH-INBEV	ITK	BE	OSTK 3	10	6
AGEAS	FO4	BE	OSTK 2	10	8
KBC GROEP N.V.	KDB	BE	OSTK 2	10	6
PROXIMUS	BX7	BE	OSTK 2	10	6
UCB S.A.	UNC	BE	OSTK 2	10	6
UMICORE SA	NVJ	BE	OSTK 2	10	6
Package NL					
AHOLD	AHO	NL	OSTK 2	10	8
ASML	ASM	NL	OSTK 3	10	7
ING	INN	NL	OSTK 2	50	8
PHILIPS	PHI1	NL	OSTK 2	10	8
UNIBAIL-RODAMCO SIIC	UBL	NL	OSTK 4	10	6
UNILEVER	UNI	NL	OSTK 2	20	8
ABN AMRO	AAR	NL	OSTK 2	10	8
AEGON	AEN	NL	OSTK 1	50	8
AGEAS	FO4	NL	OSTK 2	10	8
AKZO NOBEL	AKU	NL	OSTK 2	10	7
Altice Basket	ATCB	NL	OSTK 2	10	6

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first
APERAM	7AA	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
ARCELOR MITTAL	ISPA	NL	OSTK 2	100	7
BOSKALIS WESTMINSTER	KBWA	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
CORBION	CSUA	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
FUGRO N.V.	F3D	NL	OSTK 1	10	6
HEINEKEN	HNK	NL	OSTK 2	10	7
KON. BAM GROEP N.V.	BGPA	NL	OSTK 1	10	6
KONINKLIJKE	DSM	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
KPN	KPN	NL	OSTK 1	50	7
NN GROUP NV	NNG	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
POSTNL	PNL	NL	OSTK 1	20	6
RANDSTAD	RSH	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
ROYAL DUTCH SHELL A	ROY	NL	OSTK 2	10	8
SBM OFFSHORE	SBMO	NL	OSTK 1	10	6
ТОМ ТОМ	OEM	NL	OSTK 1	10	6
VOPAK	VPK	NL	OSTK 7	10	6
WOLTERS KLUWER	WOS	NL	OSTK 2	10	6
Package FR				<u> </u>	
AIR LIQUIDE	AIR	FR	OSTK 3	10	6
AIRBUS GROUP N.V	EAD	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
AXA	AXA	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
BNP	BNP	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
DANONE	BSN	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
ENGIE	GZF	FR	OSTK 1	20	6
ESSILOR	ESL	FR	OSTK 3	10	6
L'OREAL	LOR	FR	OSTK 3	10	6
LVMH	МОН	FR	OSTK 4	10	6
ORANGE	FTE	FR	OSTK 2	50	6
SAFRAN	SEJ	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
SAINT-GOBAIN	GOB	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
SANOFI	SNW	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC	SND	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
SOCIETE GENERALE	SGE	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
TOTAL	тотв	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
UNIBAIL-RODAMCO SIIC	UBL	FR	OSTK 4	10	6
VINCI	SQU	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
VIVENDI	VVU	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
ACCOR	ACR	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
AIR FRANCE	AFR	FR	OSTK 1	20	6
ALCATEL-LUCENT	CGE	FR	OSTK 1	50	6
ALSTOM	AOM	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
ARCELOR MITTAL	ISPA	FR	OSTK 2	100	7
BOUYGUES	BYG	FR	OSTK 2	100	6
CAP GEMINI	CGM	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
CARREFOUR	CAR	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
CASINO GUICHARD	CAI	FR	OSTK 2	10	6

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first
CNP ASSURANCES	XNP	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
CREDIT AGRICOLE	XCA	FR	OSTK 1	20	6
DASSAULT SYSTEMES	DYS1	FR	OSTK 9	10	6
ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE	E2F	FR	OSTK 1	10	6
KERING	PPX	FR	OSTK 4	5	6
LAGARDERE	LAG	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
LEGRAND	LRC	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
MICHELIN	МСН	FR	OSTK 3	10	6
PERNOD-RICARD	PER	FR	OSTK 3	10	6
PEUGEOT	PEU	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
PUBLICIS GROUPE	PU4	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
RENAULT	RNL	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
SODEXO	SJ7	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
STMICROELECTRONICS	SGM	FR	OSTK 2	20	6
SUEZ ENVIRONNEMENT CO	SEV	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
TECHNIP	THP	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
VALEO	VSA	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
VALLOUREC	VAC	FR	OSTK 1	20	6
VEOLIA ENVIRONMENT	VVD	FR	OSTK 2	10	6
Package DE			001112	10	
ADIDAS	ADS	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
ALLIANZ SE	ALV	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
BASF	BAS	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
BAYER	BAY	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
BMW	BMW	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
DAIMLER	DAI	DE	OSTK 2	20	8
DEUTSCHE BANK	DBK	DE	OSTK 2	20	8
DEUTSCHE POST	DPW	DE	OSTK 2	20	8
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM	DTE	DE	OSTK 2	200	8
E.ON SE	EOA	DE	OSTK 1	50	8
FRESENIUS	FRE	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
MUENCHENER RÜCK	MUV2	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
SAP	SAP	DE	OSTK 2	20	8
SIEMENS	SIE	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
VOLKSWAGEN VZ	VO3	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
AIXTRON	AIX	DE	OSTK 3	10	6
BEIERSDORF	BEI	DE	OSTK 1	10	6
BILFINGER SE	GBF	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
CECONOMY AG	CEC	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
			301112		, v
CONTINENTAL	CON	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
DEUTSCHE BÖRSE	DB1	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
FRAPORT	FRA	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
FREENET	FNT	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE	FME	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
GEA	G1A	DE	OSTK 2	10	6

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first
GERRESHEIMER	GXI	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
HANNOVER RUECK SE	HNR1	DE	OSTK 3	10	6
HEIDELBERGCEMENT	HEI	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
HENKEL	HEN3	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
INFINEON	IFX	DE	OSTK 2	100	8
K+S	SDF	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
KLOECKNER	ксо	DE	OSTK 1	10	6
LANXESS	LXS	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
LINDE	LIN	DE	OSTK 8	10	8
LUFTHANSA	LHA	DE	OSTK 2	50	8
MERCK	MRK	DE	OSTK 3	10	6
MTU AERO ENGINES HOLDING	MTX	DE	OSTK 3	10	6
QIAGEN	QIA	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
RHOEN-KLINIKUM	RHK	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
RWE	RWE	DE	OSTK 2	20	8
SALZGITTER	SZG	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
SGL CARBON	SGL	DE	OSTK 1	10	6
STADA	SAZ	ĐE	OSTK 7	10	6
SÜDZUCKER	SZU	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
SYMRISE	SY1	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
THYSSENKRUPP	ТКА	DE	OSTK 2	20	8
TUI	TUI	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
UNITED INTERNET	UTDI	DE	OSTK 2	10	6
VOLKSWAGEN	VOW	DE	OSTK 3	10	8
VONOVIA	ANN	DE	OSTK 2	10	8
WACKER CHEMIE	WCH	DE	OSTK 3	10	6
WIRECARD AG	WDI	DE	OSTK 7	10	6
Package IT					
ENEL	ENL5	ІТ	OSTK 19	50	7
ENI	ENT5	IT	OSTK 20	20	7
INTESA SANPAOLO	IES5	IT	OSTK 19	200	7
ASSICURAZIONI GENERALI	ASG5	IT	OSTK 19	20	7
FIAT	FIA5	IT	OSTK 19	10	7
MEDIOBANCA SPA	ME9	IT	OSTK 19	10	6
SNAM	SNF	IT	OSTK 6	10	6
TELECOM ITALIA	TQI5	IT	OSTK 19	200	7
UNICREDIT	CRI5	IT	OSTK 19	20	7
Package IE					
CRH PLC	CRG	IE	OSTK 2	10	6
BANK OF IRELAND	BIR	IE	OSTK 6	10	6
C&C GROUP PLC	GCC	IE	OSTK 6	20	6
KERRY GROUP PLC	KYG	IE	OSTK 7	5	6
KINGSPAN GROUP PLC	KRX	IE	OSTK 7	10	6
PADDY POWER BETFAIR PLC	PLS	IE	OSTK 7	10	6
PERMANENT TSB	ILB	IE	OSTK 6	5	6
RYANAIR HOLDINGS PLC	RYA	IE	OSTK 7	20	6

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first			
SMURFIT KAPPA GROUP PLC	SK3	IE	OSTK 7	10	6			
Package RU								
LUKOIL (OAO)	LUK	RU	OSTK 7	20	6			
MMC NORILSK NICKEL	NNIA	RU	OSTK 20	50	6			
OAO GAZPROM	GAZ	RU	OSTK 2	50	6			
SBERBANK ROSSII OAO	SBN	RU	OSTK 20	20	6			
SURGUTNEFTEGAZ	SGN	RU	OSTK 19	20	6			
Package SC	CON	110	- Contrib	20				
NOKIA	NOA3	SC	OSTK 1	100	8			
FORTUM	FOT	SC	OSTK 2	100	6			
NESTE OIL CORP	NEF	SC	OSTK 2	10	6			
SAMPO	SMPA	SC	OSTK 2	10	6			
UPM-KYMMENE	RPL	SC	OSTK 2	10	6			
Package ES	I			I				
AMADEUS IT GROUP S.A.	AI3A	ES	OSTK 8	10	8			
BANCO SANTANDER	BSD2	ES	OSTK 19	100	8			
BCO BILBAO VIZC ARGENT	BBVD	ES	OSTK 19	50	8			
IBERDROLA	IBE	ES	OSTK 19	50	8			
INDUSTRIA DE DISEÑO TEXTIL S.A.	IXD	ES	OSTK 20	10	6			
TELEFONICA	TNE5	ES	OSTK 19	50	8			
REPSOL	REP	ES	OSTK 19	20	8			
Package CH				<u> </u>				
ABB	ABBN	СН	OSTK 2	100	8			
ADECCO	ADEN	СН	OSTK 2	10	7			
BALOISE HOLDING	BALN	СН	OSTK 3	10	7			
CIE FIN RICHEMONT	CFR	СН	OSTK 2	10	7			
CLARIANT	CLN	СН	OSTK 2	10	7			
CREDIT SUISSE	CSGN	СН	OSTK 2	20	8			
GAM HOLDING	GAM	СН	OSTK 1	10	7			
GEBERIT	GEBN	СН	OSTK 4	10	6			
GIVAUDAN	GIVN	СН	OSTK 5	10	7			
HOLCIM	HOLN	СН	OSTK 2	10	7			
JULIUS BAER GROUP	BAEN	СН	OSTK 2	10	7			
KUDELSKI	KUD	СН	OSTK 2	10	7			
KUEHNE U NAGEL	KNIN	СН	OSTK 3	10	6			
LOGITECH	LOGN	СН	OSTK 2	10	6			
LONZA	LONN	СН	OSTK 3	10	7			
NESTLE	NESN	СН	OSTK 2	100	8			
NOVARTIS	NOVN	СН	OSTK 2	20	8			
OC OERLIKON	OERL	СН	OSTK 1	10	7			
ROCHE	ROG	СН	OSTK 4	10	8			
SCHINDLER HOLDING (PS)	SCHP	СН	OSTK 3	10	6			
SGS	SGSN	СН	OSTK 5	10	7			
SIKA	SIK	СН	OSTK 10	10	6			
SONOVA HOLDING AG	SOON	СН	OSTK 3	10	6			

Option on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size	Number of Expirations to be quoted; the first
SWISS LIFE	SLHN	СН	OSTK 4	10	8
SWISS RE AG	SREN	СН	OSTK 2	10	8
SWISSCOM	SCMN	СН	OSTK 4	10	8
THE SWATCH GROUP	UHRN	СН	OSTK 2	10	7
THE SWATCH GROUP BEARER SHARES	UHR	СН	OSTK 4	10	7
UBS	UBSN	СН	OSTK 2	100	8
ZURICH INSURANCE GROUP AG	ZURN	СН	OSTK 4	50	8
Package UK					
ANGLO AMERICAN	AHA	UK	OSTK 13	5	6
ASTRAZENECA	AZA	UK	OSTK 13	5	6
AVIVA	CUA	UK	OSTK 12	15	6
BAE SYSTEMS	AER	UK	OSTK 11	10	6
BARCLAYS	BBL	UK	OSTK 12	25	6
BHP BILLITON	BLT	UK	OSTK 13	10	6
BP	BPT	UK	OSTK 11	25	6
BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING GROUP	BS <del>K</del>	UK	OSTK 11	-10	6
BT GROUP	BTG	UK	OSTK 11	50	6
BURBERRY GROUP PLC	BRBY	UK	OSTK 13	5	6
CENTRICA	CTR	UK	OSTK 11	10	6
COMPASS GROUP	CPG	UK	OSTK 11	10	6
DIAGEO	GNS	UK	OSTK 12	10	6
GLAXOSMITHKLINE	GXO	UK	OSTK 12	15	6
GLENCORE XSTRATA INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLEN	UK	OSTK 12	10	6
HSBC HOLDINGS	HSB	UK	OSTK 12	25	6
LEGAL & GENERAL GROUP	LGE	UK	OSTK 11	10	6
LLOYDS BANKING GROUP	TSB	UK	OSTK 11	25	6
MARKS & SPENCER GROUP	MKS	UK	OSTK 11	15	6
MONDI PLC	MDI	UK	OSTK 12	10	6
NATIONAL GRID	NGG	UK	OSTK 12	10	6
PRUDENTIAL	PRU	UK	OSTK 12	15	6
RECKITT BENCKISER GROUP PLC	RBE	UK	OSTK 13	5	6
RIO TINTO	RTZ	UK	OSTK 13	5	6
ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP	RBS	UK	OSTK 11	25	6
ROYAL DUTCH SHELL B	SHL	UK	OSTK 13	10	6
RSA INSURANCE GROUP	RYL	UK	OSTK 11	15	6
SAINSBURY (J)	SAN	UK	OSTK 11	15	6
STANDARD CHARTERED	SCB	UK	OSTK 13	10	6
TESCO	TCO	UK	OSTK 11	25	6
UNILEVER PLC	ULV	UK	OSTK 13	5	6
VODAFONE GROUP	VOD	UK	OSTK 11	100	6

# Product Specific Supplement for Single Stock Futures

#### Validity: 5th November 20182 May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Single Stock Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Six Liquidity Provider schemes for Single Stock Futures are offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope, Single Stock Futures on components of	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
SSFEX	EURO STOXX 50 <sup>®</sup> Index	~	~				√**		
SSFDE	DAX <sup>®</sup> Index	~	1				√**		
SSFFR	CAC40 Index	1	~				√**		
SSFIT	FTSE MIB Index	1	~				√**		
SSFNL	AEX Index	~	~				√**		
Others	All other Single Stock Futures with MMO- Flag*	~					~		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

\* See section 2.3.6 of the General Supplement to the LPA

\*\* For products with MMO flag.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	SSFEX, SSFDE, SSFFR, SSFIT, SSFNL	Others
	Basis	0%	0%
	Package	80%	-
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	0%	0%
	Total	80%	0%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>=</u>	=
	Package	<u>-</u>	<u>:</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>-</u>	:
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	:
	<u>Total</u>	<u>-</u>	:
	Basis	0%	0%
Off-book <u>TES*</u>	Package	60%	-
	Strategy	-	-

Total 60%	0%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3. Building Block Requirements

#### 3.1 Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	SSFEX	SSFDE	SSFFR	SSFIT	SSFNL	Others		
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET							
Required Coverage:	80%					70%		
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted							
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Section 4.2)					5		
Maximum Spread:	S	ee quotation para	meters table belo	ow (cp. Section 4.	2)	Spread Class "SSF 3" (cp. Sec. 4.1)		

## 3.2 Package Block Requirements

	SSFEX	SSFDE	SSFFR	SSFIT	SSFNL			
Package components:	All available Single Stock Futures on components of the indices mentioned in section 1							
Package review:	admitted to trading the package with admittance to trad same for the succ the end of the mo requirements for t If one of the unde respective single entering the respective single following the ente product will be FS The single stock fi the month where the Changes to the page	g with a standard co effect from the first ling of the successo essor product. The nth where the succe he group "others" a rlying instruments le stock future will be a ective index with effer ring of the respective TK 2 and the basis uture on the underly the respective single ackages for the abo	the underlying instru- ontract size, the suc- trading day of the n- or product. The Buik preceding contract essor product is adr pply to the precedin eaves any of the ind replaced by the sing ect from the first tra- ve single stock future minimum quote siz- ying leaving the inde e stock future enter- ve mentioned reaso the first trading day	ccessor product will ext calendar month ding Block requirem will be part of the g nitted to trading. Th ig contract accordin lices covered by the gle stock future on t ding day of the next e. The spread class e will be 10 if not sp ex has to be quoted ed in the composition	become part of following the nents remain the roup "others" after e quotation gly. e packages the he underlying t calendar month of the entering pecified otherwise. I until the end of on of the index.			
Fulfilment criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis Block Requirements of all products in the package, whereby a certain number of exceptions is allowed							
Number of monthly exceptions:	10	6	8	7	5			

# 4. Quotation Requirements

## 4.1 Available Spread Classes

The following spread classes are available for Single Stock Futures:

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
SSF 1	50	0.05	Index Points
55F I		0.10%	Percent
SSF 2	50	0.10	Index Points
55F 2		0.20%	Percent
SSF 3	50	0.20	Index Points
33F 3		0.40%	Percent

# 4.2 Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the Building Block requirements pursuant to Sec. 3.1 and Sec. 3.2 above.

Single Stock Future on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size				
SSFEX								
ADIDAS AG	ADSG	SSFEX	SSF 3	5				
AHOLD DELHAIZE N.V.	AHOI	SSFEX	SSF 2	10				
AIR LIQUIDE	AIRM	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
ALLIANZ SE	ALVG	SSFEX	SSF 3	5				
AMADEUS IT GROUP SA	AI3F	SSFEX	SSF 2	10				
ASML HOLDING	ASMH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
АХА	AXAG	SSFEX	SSF 2	10				
BASF SE	BASG	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
BAYER AG	BAYG	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
BCO.BIL.VIZ.ARG.	BBVG	SSFEX	SSF 1	100				
BMW AG	BMWF	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
BNP PARIBAS	BNPH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
DANONE	BSNH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
CRH	CRGG	SSFEX	SSF 2	25				
DAIMLER AG	DAIF	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
DEUTSCHE POST AG	DPWF	SSFEX	SSF 2	10				
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	DTEF	SSFEX	SSF 1	25				
AIRBUS SE	EADF	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL	EFXF	SSFEX	SSF 3	5				
ENEL	ENLG	SSFEX	SSF 1	10				
ENI S.P.A.	ENTG	SSFEX	SSF 1	5				
FRESENIUS SE & CO. KGAA	FREH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
ORANGE	FTEF	SSFEX	SSF 1	10				
ENGIE	GZFG	SSFEX	SSF 1	10				
IBERDROLA SA	IBEG	SSFEX	SSF 1	50				
INTESA SANPAOLO SPA	IESI	SSFEX	SSF 1	25				
ING GROEP NV	INNG	SSFEX	SSF 1	10				
ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV NV	ITKG	SSFEX	SSF 2	5				
INDITEX S.A.	IXDG	SSFEX	SSF 2	10				
L'OREAL	LORF	SSFEX	SSF 3	5				

Single Stock Future on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size
LINDE PLC	LINH	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
LVMH SE	MOHG	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
MUENCHENER RUECKVERSICHE	MU2G	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
NOKIA CORP. A FM 5	NO3H	SSFEX	SSF 1	5
KERING	PPXH	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS NV	PH1F	SSFEX	SSF 2	10
BANCO SANTANDER S.A.	SANH	SSFEX	SSF 1	100
SAP SE	SAPI	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
SAFRAN	SEJF	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
SOCIETE GENERALE	SGEI	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
SIEMENS AG	SIEG	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SE	SNDH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
SANOFI	SNWF	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
VINCI	SQUH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
TELEFONICA SA	TEFG	SSFEX	SSF 1	50
TOTAL SA	TOTG	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
UNIBAIL-RODAMCO	UBLG	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
UNILEVER CVA	UNIH	SSFEX	SSF 2	5
VOLKSWAGEN AG VZO O.N.	VO3G	SSFEX	SSF 3	5
VIVENDI SA	VVUI	SSFEX	SSF 2	10
SSFDE				
COVESTRO AG	1COF	SSFDE	SSF 2	10
ADIDAS AG	ADSG	SSFDE	SSF 3	5
ALLIANZ SE	ALVG	SSFDE	SSF 3	5
VONOVIA SE	ANNF	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
BASF SE	BASG	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
BAYER AG	BAYG	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
BEIERSDORF AG	BEIG	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
BMW AG	BMWF	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
CONTINENTAL	CONH	SSFDE	SSF 3	5
DAIMLER AG	DAIF	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
DEUTSCHE BOERSE AG	DB1H	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
DEUTSCHE BANK	DBKI	SSFDE	SSF 2	25
DEUTSCHE POST AG	DPWF	SSFDE	SSF 2	10
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	DTEF	SSFDE	SSF 1	25
E.ON SE	EOAI	SSFDE	SSF 1	25
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE	FMEH	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
FRESENIUS SE & CO. KGAA	FREH	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
HEIDELBERGCEMENT	HEFG	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
HENKEL AG & CO. KGAA VZ.	HENG	SSFDE	SSF 3	5
INFINEON AG	IFXG	SSFDE	SSF 2	10
LUFTHANSA ST	LHAF	SSFDE	SSF 1	25
LINDE PLC	LINH	SSFDE	SSF 3	5
MERCK KGAA	MRKH	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
MUENCHENER RUECKVERSICHE	MU2G	SSFDE	SSF 3	5
RWE AG -ST-	RWEH	SSFDE	SSF 1	10
SAP SE	SAPI	SSFDE	SSF 2	5
SIEMENS AG	SIEG	SSFDE	SSF 3	5

THYSSEN KRUPP AGTKAGVOLKSWAGEN AG VZO O.N.VO3GWIRECARD AGWDIFSSFFRACCOR SAACRIAIR LIQUIDEAIRMAXAAXAGATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7FSCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SESNDH	SSFDE SSFDE SSFDE SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2         SSF 2	10 5 10 5 5 5 10 10 5 5 5 5 10
WIRECARD AGWDIFSSFFRACCOR SAACRIAIR LIQUIDEAIRMAXAAXAGATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFDE SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2           SSF 2	10 5 5 10 10 10 5 5 5 5 5
SSFFRACCOR SAACRIAIR LIQUIDEAIRMAXAAXAGAXAAXAGATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2	5 5 10 10 5 5 5 5
ACCOR SAACRIAIR LIQUIDEAIRMAXAAXAGAXAAXAGATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2	5 10 10 5 5 5 5
AIR LIQUIDEAIRMAIR LIQUIDEAIRMAXAAXAGATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2	5 10 10 5 5 5 5
AXAAXAGATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2	10 10 5 5 5 5
ATOSAXIFBNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2	10 5 5 5
BNP PARIBASBNPHDANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2	5 5 5
DANONEBSNHBOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2 SSF 2	5
BOUYGUESBYGGCARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTSGEISOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2 SSF 2	5
CARREFOURCARGCAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2	-
CAPGEMINI SACGMFAIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR SSFFR		10
AIRBUS SEEADFESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR SSFFR	SSF 2	.~
ESSILOR INTERNATIONALEFXFORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR		5
ORANGEFTEFSAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F		SSF 2	5
SAINT-GOBAINGOBGENGIEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
ENGLEGZFGHOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F		SSF 1	10
HOLCIM NHOLIARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
ARCELORMITTALISPIL'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 1	10
L'OREALLORFLEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
LEGRAND S.A.LRCFMICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 1	25
MICHELIN (CGDE)-BMLXFLVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
LVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
LVMH SEMOHGPERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
PERNOD-RICARDPERHPEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
PEUGEOTPEUGKERINGPPXHPUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
PUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 1	10
PUBLICIS GROUPEPU4FRENAULTRNLFSAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
SAFRANSEJFSOCIETE GENERALESGEISTMICROELECTRONICS N.V.SGMFSODEXHO ALLIANCESJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
SOCIETE GENERALE     SGEI       STMICROELECTRONICS N.V.     SGMF       SODEXHO ALLIANCE     SJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
STMICROELECTRONICS N.V.     SGMF       SODEXHO ALLIANCE     SJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
SODEXHO ALLIANCE SJ7F	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
	SSFFR	SSF 1	50
	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
SANOFI SNWF	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
SOLVAY SOLG	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
VINCI SQUH	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
TECHNIPFMC THPH	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
TOTAL SA TOTG	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
UNIBAIL-RODAMCO UBLG	SSFFR	SSF 3	5
VALEO SA VSAG	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
VEOLIA ENVIRONNEMENT VVDG	SSFFR	SSF 2	5
VIVENDI SA VVUI	SSFFR	SSF 2	10
CREDIT AGRICOLE XCAH	SSFFR	SSF 1	10
SSFNL	00111		
AALBERTS INDUSTRIES AAIF	oonn	SSF 2	5
ABN AMRO GROUP ABNF		SSF 3	5
AEGON NV AENF	SSFNL	20. 0	v

Single Stock Future on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size
AHOLD DELHAIZE N.V.	AHOI	SSFNL	SSF 2	10
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	AKUG	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
ASML HOLDING	ASMH	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
KONINKLIJKE DSM NV	DSMF	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
RELX N.V.	ELVH	SSFNL	SSF 1	10
GALAPAGOS	GLPF	SSFNL	SSF 3	5
HEINEKEN N.V.	HNKF	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
ING GROEP NV	INNG	SSFNL	SSF 1	10
ARCELORMITTAL	ISPI	SSFNL	SSF 1	25
KON. KPN N.V.	KPNK	SSFNL	SSF 1	50
GEMALTO	LDVF	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
NN GROUP N.V.	NNGF	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS NV	PH1F	SSFNL	SSF 2	10
ROYAL DUTCH SHELL A-SHAR	R6CF	SSFNL	SSF 2	10
RANDSTAD N.V.	RSHH	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
UNIBAIL-RODAMCO	UBLG	SSFNL	SSF 3	5
UNILEVER CVA	UNIH	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
VOPAK	VPKF	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
WOLTERS KLUWER N.V.	WOSF	SSFNL	SSF 2	5
SSFIT		<u> </u>		
POSTE ITALIANE	7PIF	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
ATLANTIA SPA	AOPH	SSFIT	SSF 2	5
GENERALI	ASGG	SSFIT	SSF 1	10
UNIONE DI BANCHE ITALIAN	BPDI	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
BPER BANCA	BPEF	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
BANCO BPM	BPVJ	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
UNICREDIT	CR5J	SSFIT	SSF 1	10
DAVIDE CAMPARI-MILANO	DVCG	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
A2A	EAMG	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
ENEL	ENLG	SSFIT	SSF 1	10
ENI S.P.A.	ENTG	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
CNH INDUSTRIAL N.V.	FIME	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
LEONARDO S.P.A	FMNG	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
AZIMUT HOLDING S.P.A.	HDBJ	SSFIT	SSF 2	5
INTESA SANPAOLO SPA	IESI	SSFIT	SSF 1	25
EXOR NV	IILG	SSFIT	SSF 2	10
MEDIASET	MDSF	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
MEDIOBANCA	ME9G	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
MONCLER S.P.A.	MONF	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
PRYSMIAN SPA	PRYG	SSFIT	SSF 2	5
RECORDATI SPA	RE9F	SSFIT	SSF 2	5
SALVATORE FERRAGAMO SPA	S9LF	SSFIT	SSF 2	5
STMICROELECTRONICS N.V.	SGMF	SSFIT	SSF 1	50
SNAM S.P.A.	SNFG	SSFIT	SSF 2	5
UNIPOLSAI S.P.A.	SOAH	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
SAIPEM	SPEI	SSFIT	SSF 1	10
TENARIS SA	TENG	SSFIT	SSF 1	5
TELECOM ITALIA	TQIF	SSFIT	SSF 1	5 25
		33711	53F I	20

Single Stock Future on	Product ID	Package ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size
BUZZI UNICEM SPA	UCMF	SSFIT	SSF 2	10
TERNA	UEIF	SSFIT	SSF 1	5

# Product Specific Supplement for Single Stock Dividend Futures

#### Validity: 24st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Lorena Dishnica, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +44-207-862-72 42, lorena.dishnica@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Single Stock Dividend Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA). For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

Ten Liquidity Provider schemes for Single Stock Dividend Futures (SSDF) are offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis	Package	Strategy	Larger Size	Tighter Spread	Stress Presence	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight	Revenue Sharing
		BBB	PBB	CBB	LBB	TBB	SBB	<u>EBB</u>	
DFEX1	SSDF on EURO STOXX 50 <sup>®</sup> Index Components	~	~						
SDFDE	German SSDF	✓	~						
SDFFR	French SSDF	√	~						
SDFNL	Dutch SSDF	~	✓						
SDFIT	Italian SSDF	~	✓						
SDFES	Spanish SSDF	~	~						
SDFUK	British SSDF	~	~						
SDFCH	Swiss SSDF	✓	~						
SDFUS	US American SSDF	~	~						
SFDFN	Nordic SSDF	~	~						

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block<u>, and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block<u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	0%
	Package	50%
Order book	Strategy	<u>=</u>
	Larger Size	<u>=</u>
	Tighter Spread	<u>=</u>
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	50%
	<u>Basis</u>	=
Eurov Enlight	Package	<u>-</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>=</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>

	<u>Total</u>	-
	Basis	0%
	Package	50%
Off-bookTES*	Strategy	<u>-</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>
	Total	<u>5</u> 0%

## 3. Building Block Requirements

## 3.1 Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	DFEX1	SDFDE	SDFFR	SDFNL	SDFIT	SDFES	SDFUK	SDFCH	SDFUS	SDFFN	
Quotation Period:					09:00 – 1	7:30 CET					
Required Coverage:		70%									
Maturity Range:		The first three expiration months need to be quoted									
Minimum Quote Size:		See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 4)									
Maximum Spread:			See	e quotation	parameter	s table belo	ow (cp. Sec	:. 4)			

# 3.2 Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	DFEX1	SDFDE	SDFFR	SDFNL	SDFIT	SDFES	SDFUK	SDFCH	SDFUS	SDFFN		
Package components:		he assignment of products to packages can be found in the quotation parameters table below (cp. ection 4.1)										
Package review:	trading w from the successo preceding where the If one of t respectiv underlyin month fol future on respectiv Changes	ith a stand first trading or product. g contract we successo the underly e single sto g entering lowing the the underl e single sto to the pac	ard contrac day of the The Buildir will not be r product is ring instrun pock dividen EURO STO entering o ying leavin pock dividen kages for t	ct size, the e next caler ng Block re part of the s admitted nents leave d future wi XX 50 <sup>®</sup> ind f the respe g the index id future er he above r	underlying successor ndar month quotation r to trading. es the EUR II be replace ex with effe ctive single has to be neered in th mentioned first trading	product w following s remain th equiremen O STOXX 5 ced by the ect from the estock divi quoted un e composi reasons wi	ill become the admitta ie same for ts anymore 0 <sup>®</sup> index co single stoc e first tradin dend future til the end tion of the i	part of the ance to trace the succe e after the of overed by I k dividend ng day of the e. The sing of the mon index.	package w ling of the ssor produ end of the r DFEX1 the future on the ne next cal- le stock div th where the	vith effect not. The month he endar vidend		
Number of monthly exceptions:	10	7	10	4	3	1	12	9	11	1		

# 4. Quotation Requirements

## 4.1 Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the Building Block requirements pursuant to Sec. 3.1 and Sec. 3.2 above.

Package	Product Name	Product	Maximu	m Spread p	er Expiry	Mini	Minimum Quote Size per Expiry			
		ID	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd		
DFEX1	Adidas	A2DS	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Allianz	A2LV	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Amadeus IT Group SA	A2IT	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	ASML	A2SM	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	AXA	A2XA	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Koninklijke Ahold	A3HO	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Air Liquide	A6IR	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	BASF	B2AS	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Bayer	B3AY	15%	15%	25%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	BMW	B2MW	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	BNP Paribas	B2NP	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Danone	B2SN	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	BBVA	B3BV	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	CRH	C2RG	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Daimler	D2AI	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Deutsche Post	D2PW	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Deutsche Telekom	D2TE	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Airbus	E2AS	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Enel	E2NL	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Eni	E2NT	15%	15%	25%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Essilor International	E2SL	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Fresenius	F2RE	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Orange	F2TE	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Engie	G2ZF	15%	15%	25%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Iberdrola	I2BE	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	ING Groep	I2NN	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Anheuser-Bush	I2TK	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Intesa Sanpaolo	I3ES	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Inditex S.A.	I2XD	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Kering	P3PX	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	L'Oréal	L2OR	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Linde	L3IN	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Münchener Rück	M2UV	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	LVMH	МЗОН	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Nokia	N4OA	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Koninklijke Philips	P2HI	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Safran	S2EJ	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Société Générale	S2GE	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	Sanofi-Aventis	S2NW	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15		
DFEX1	Banco Santander	S3SD	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		
DFEX1	SAP	S3AP	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25		

Package	Product Name	Product	Maximu	m Spread pe	er Expiry	Minimum Quote Size per Expiry			
-		ID	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	
DFEX1	Siemens	S3IE	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
DFEX1	Schneider Electric	S3ND	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
DFEX1	Vinci	S3QU	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
DFEX1	Total	T2OT	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
DFEX1	Telefónica	T3NE	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
DFEX1	Westfield N.V.	U2BL	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
DFEX1	Unilever	U2NI	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
DFEX1	VW pref.	V2W3	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
DFEX1	Vivendi	V5VU	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFCH	ABB	A2BB	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFCH	Adecco	A2DE	20%	25%	35%	30	30	15	
SDFCH	Julius Baer Group	B2AE	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFCH	Cie Financière Richemont	C2FR	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFCH	Credit Suisse Group	C5SG	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFCH	Geberit	G2EB	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFCH	Givaudan	G2IV	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFCH	Holcim	H3OL	40%	45%	55%	30	30	15	
SDFCH	Nestlé	N2ES	20%	25%	35%	30	30	15	
SDFCH	Novartis	N2OV	20%	25%	35%	30	30	15	
SDFCH	Roche Holding	R2OG	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFCH	Swisscom	S2CM	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFCH	SGS	S2GS	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFCH	Swiss Re	S5RE	20%	25%	35%	30	30	15	
SDFCH	Swatch Group (bearer shares)	U2HR	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFCH	UBS	U4BS	200%	200%	200%	50	50	25	
SDFCH	Zurich Financial Services	Z2UR	20%	25%	35%	5	5	2	
SDFDE	Metro-Ceconomy Basket	255C	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Adidas	A2DS	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Allianz	A2LV	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	BASF	B2AS	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Bayer	B3AY	15%	15%	25%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	BMW	B2MW	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Continental	C2ON	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Daimler	D2AI	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Deutsche Post	D2PW	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	Deutsche Telekom	D2TE	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	Deutsche Börse	D3B1	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Deutsche Bank	D4BK	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	E.ON	E3OA	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	Fresenius	F2RE	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	Henkel	H2EN	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Deutsche Lufthansa	L2HA	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Linde	L3IN	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Merck	M2RK	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	Münchener Rück	M2UV	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	

Package	Product Name	Product	Maximu	m Spread p	er Expiry	Minimum Quote Size per Expiry			
-		ID	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	
SDFDE	RWE	R4WE	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	K+S	S2DF	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	SAP	S3AP	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFDE	Siemens	S3IE	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	ThyssenKrupp	T2KA	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFDE	VW pref.	V2W3	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFES	Amadeus IT Group SA	A2IT	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFES	BBVA	B3BV	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFES	Iberdrola	I2BE	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFES	Inditex S.A.	I2XD	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFES	Repsol	R3EP	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFES	Banco Santander	S3SD	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFES	Telefónica	T3NE	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFFN	Elisa Oyj	E2IA	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFN	Fortum Oyj	F2OT	40%	40%	50%	50	50	25	
SDFFN	Nordea Bank AB	N2DB	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFFN	Nokia Corp. Oyj	N4OA	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFFN	Sampo plc	S2MP	40%	40%	50%	50	50	25	
SDFFN	Metso Oyj	V2LM	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Accor	A2CR	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	АХА	A2XA	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	ALSTOM	A3OM	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Air Liquide	A6IR	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	BNP Paribas	B2NP	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Danone	B2SN	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Bouygues	B2YG	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Carrefour	C3AR	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Airbus	E2AS	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	EDF	E3DF	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Essilor International	E2SL	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Orange	F2TE	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Saint-Gobain	G2OB	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Engie	G2ZF	15%	15%	25%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	L'Oréal	L2OR	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	LVMH	МЗОН	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Pernod-Ricard	P2ER	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Kering	P3PX	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Publicis Groupe	P2U4	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Renault	R2NL	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Safran	S2EJ	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Société Générale	S2GE	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Sanofi-Aventis	S2NW	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Schneider Electric	S3ND	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Vinci	S3QU	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Total	T2OT	15%	15%	25%	30	30	15	

Package	Product Name	Product	Maximu	m Spread p	er Expiry	Minimum Quote Size per Expiry			
-			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	
SDFFR	Veolia Environnement	V2VD	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Vallourec	V3AC	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15	
SDFFR	Vivendi	V5VU	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFFR	Crédit Agricole	X2CA	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFIT	Assicurazioni Generali	A2SG	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFIT	UniCredit	C4RI	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFIT	Enel	E2NL	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFIT	Eni	E2NT	15%	15%	25%	50	50	25	
SDFIT	Intesa Sanpaolo	I3ES	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFIT	Telecom Italia	T2QI	30%	30%	40%	30	30	15	
SDFIT	Terna Rete Elettrica Nazionale	U2EI	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	AEGON	A2EN	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	Akzo Nobel	A3KU	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	ASML	A2SM	30%	30%	40%	50	50	25	
SDFNL	Koninklijke Ahold	АЗНО	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	Koninklijke DSM	D2SM	100%	100%	100%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	ING Groep	I2NN	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFNL	ArcelorMittal	I4SP	25%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFNL	Royal KPN	K6PN	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	Gemalto	L2DV	40%	40%	50%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	Koninklijke Philips	P2HI	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFNL	Westfield N.V.	U2BL	20%	20%	30%	30	30	15	
SDFNL	Unilever	U2NI	20%	20%	30%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Anglo American	A2AL	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Aviva	A2V	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	AstraZeneca	A2ZN	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	BAE Systems	B2A	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	British American Tobacco	B2AT	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	BP	B2P	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	BT Group	B2T	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Barclays	B3AR	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	BHP Billiton	B3LT	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Centrica	C2NA	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Diageo	D2GE	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	GlaxoSmithKline	G4SK	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	HSBC	H2SB	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	WM Morrison Supermarkets	M3RW	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	National Grid	N3G	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Royal Dutch Shell	R2DA	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Rio Tinto	R2TZ	100%	100%	100%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	SSE	S2SE	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Severn Trent	S2VT	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Tesco	T2SC	40%	45%	55%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Vodafone Group	V4O	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	
SDFUK	Vodafone Group (EUR)	V2OE	20%	25%	35%	50	50	25	

Package	Product Name	Product	Maximu	m Spread p	er Expiry	Mini	mum Quot per Expiry	
			1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
SDFUS	Apple	A2AP	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Amazon	A2MZ	200%	200%	200%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Bank of America	B2AC	200%	200%	200%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Bristol-Myers Squibb	B2MY	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Citigroup	C2IT	200%	200%	200%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Cisco Systems	C2SC	100%	100%	100%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Chevron	C2VX	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	General Electric	G2EC	40%	45%	55%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Intl Business Machines	I2BM	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Intel	I2NT	40%	45%	55%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Johnson & Johnson	J2NJ	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	JPMorgan	J2PM	100%	100%	100%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Coca-Cola	K2OF	40%	45%	55%	20	20	10
SDFUS	McDonald's	M2CD	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	3M	M2MM	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Altria Group	M2OF	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Microsoft	M2ST	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	PepsiCo	P2EP	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Pfizer	P2FE	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Philip Morris International	P2M	20%	25%	35%	20	20	10
SDFUS	Wal-Mart Stores	W2MT	40%	45%	55%	20	20	10

#### Validity: 1st January2nd May - 31st December 2019

Contact: Nicolae Raulet, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +44-207-862-72 74, nicolae.raulet@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Equity ETFs (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Equity ETFs is offered. The schemes differ in requirements for the minimum quote size, maximum spread as well as in the quotation period. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
Package	All Options on Equity ETFs in Packages	✓	~				√*		~
Non- Package	All other Options on Equity ETFs	~					√*		

\* The Stress Presence Block applies to all ETF options with MMO-flag (see section 2.3.6 of the General Supplement to the LPA)

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	50%
	Package	30%
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	10%
	Total	90%
	Basis	=
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=
	Eurex EnLight	=
	Total	<u>-</u>
	Basis	50%
	Package	30%
	Strategy	-
Off-book*TES	Larger SizeEurex EnLight	=
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
* ~	Total	80%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 3. Basis Building Block Requirements

### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	Equity ETFs	
Product ID	EXS1, EUN2, XMT, EXX1, EXSA, IQQY, IDEM, IWDA, CSPX, ISF, DBX1, DBXW, DBXA, MIDD, IUFS, IUHC, IUIT, IUES, IUUS, 4BRZ, IPRP	
Validity	01.01 – 31.12.2019	
Quotation Time:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	85%	
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7	
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests have to be answered in accordance with section 2.3.1 of the General Supplement to the LPA	
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.2)	
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.2)	
Revenue Sharing	Yes (see below)	

#### 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	Options on Equity ETFs
Package components:	EXS1, EUN2, XMT, EXX1, EXSA, IQQY, IDEM, IWDA, CSPX, ISF, DBX1, DBXW, DBXA
Fulfilment Criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements in five products

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Options on Equity ETFs is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The scheme applies to each product individually. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis on a single product base.

	Options on Equity ETFs
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 30% of the net revenues of the individual product
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements of the product
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share trading volume on M-accounts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers in the product
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off- book <u>TES</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 15% of the net revenues, while 10% and 5% will be shared with the Liquidity Providers ranked 2 and 3

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

### 5. Quotation Requirements

1

### 5.1. Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	1.0	0.15	Tick
ETF 1	5.0	15%	Percent
		0.75	Tick
	1.5	0.25	Tick
ETF 2	15.0	15%	Percent
		2.25	Tick

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	2.0	0.3	Tick
ETF 3	20.0	15%	Percent
		3	Tick
	40.0	8	Tick
ETF 4	200.0	20%	Percent
		40	Tick

#### 5.2. Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3 above and the revenue sharing scheme pursuant to Sec. 4 above.

Options on	Product ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
iShares DAX <sup>®</sup> UCITS ETF (DE)	EXS1	ETF 2	250
iShares EURO STOXX 50 <sup>®</sup> UCITS ETF	EUN2	ETF 1	500
iShares SMI <sup>®</sup> (CH)	XMT	ETF 2	50
iShares EURO STOXX <sup>®</sup> Banks 30-15 UCITS ETF (DE)	EXX1	ETF 1	1000
iShares STOXX <sup>®</sup> Europe 600 UCITS ETF (DE)	EXSA	ETF 1	500
iShares MSCI Europe UCITS ETF (Dist)	IQQY	ETF 1	750
iShares MSCI Emerging Markets UCITS ETF (Dist)	IDEM	ETF 1	500
iShares Core MSCI World UCITS ETF	IWDA	ETF 1	300
iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF	CSPX	ETF 3	100
iShares Core FTSE 100 UCITS (Dist)	ISF	ETF 4	100
Xtrackers MSCI Emerging Markets UCITS ETF	DBX1	ETF 1	250
Xtrackers MSCI World Swap UCITS ETF	DBXW	ETF 1	250
Xtrackers MSCI Europe UCITS ETF	DBXA	ETF 1	250
iShares FTSE 250 UCITS ETF	MIDD	ETF 4	250
iShares S&P 500 Financials Sector UCITS ETF	IUFS	ETF 1	250
iShares S&P 500 Health Care Sector UCITS ETF	IUHC	ETF 1	250
iShares S&P 500 Information Technology Sector UCITS ETF	ΙυΙΤ	ETF 1	250
iShares S&P 500 Energy Sector UCITS ETF	IUES	ETF 1	250
iShares S&P 500 Utilities Sector UCITS ETF	IUUS	ETF 1	250
iShares MSCI Brazil UCITS ETF (DE)	4BRZ	ETF 1	250
iShares European Property Yield UCITS ETF	IPRP	ETF 4	250

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on db x-trackers Harvest CSI300 UCITS ETF

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1-23-13, tobias.chinger@curexchange.com

#### Validity: 12 January May – 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on db x-trackers Harvest CSI300 UCITS ETF (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on db x-trackers Harvest CSI300 UCITS ETF is offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
CRQF	CRQF	~					~		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	50%
	<u>Basis</u>	=
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<b>_</b>
_	Eurex EnLight	<b>_</b>
	<u>Total</u>	<u> </u>
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	Total	50%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3. Building Block Requirements

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	CRQF	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	80%	
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month.	
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	EUR 0.10	

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on MSCI Indices

#### Validity:2 1st of JanuaryMay 2019 - 31st of December 2019

**Contact:** Ralf Huesmann, Equity and Index Derivatives – Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 54 43, ralf.huesmann@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on MSCI Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement ("LPA").

Three liquidity provider schemes for Futures on MSCI Indices are offered. The schemes differ in requirements for the minimum quote size, maximum spread as well as in the quotation period. Additionally, three types of revenue sharing schemes are offered (per product, as well as two packages for Developed Markets ("DM") and for Emerging Markets ("EM")).

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks for Futures on MSCI Indices

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
MSCI Futures 1	All MSCI Futures	√					~		~
MSCI Futures 2	All MSCI Futures	✓					~		~
MSCI Futures 3	All MSCI Futures	√					~		✓

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, and Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building</u> Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of Building Block requirements in at least one scheme		
	Basis	50%		
	Package	-		
	Strategy	-		
Order book	Larger Size	-		
	Tighter Spread	-		
	Stress Presence	0%		
	Total	50%		
	Basis	<u>50%</u>		
	Package	<u>-</u>		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>-</u>		
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>50%</u>		
	Basis	50%		
	Package	-		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-		
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>		
	Total	50%		

## 3. Building Block Requirements

#### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	MSCI Futures 1	MSCI Futures 2	MSCI Futures 3			
Quotation Period:	01:00 – 09:00 CET (Asian trading hours)	09:00 – 17:30 CET (European trading hours)	15:30 – 22:00 CET (US trading hours)			
Required Coverage:	70%					
Maturity Range:	<ul> <li>Maturity Range A: The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month</li> <li>Maturity Range B: In the expiry month of the quarterly Futures (first business day until and including Thursday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Friday), the calendar spread between the front and the next quarterly expiry can be quoted to gain the rebates for selected products. (See quotation parameters table below)</li> <li>The LP requirement is fulfilled if either Maturity Range A or Maturity Range B is fulfilled.</li> </ul>					
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)			
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)			

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

Three different revenue sharing schemes are offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

While one revenue sharing scheme applies to each product individually (Single Product Scheme), the other two schemes apply to packages of products (Developed Markets Package, Emerging Markets Package). Both packages are overlapping. The assignment of products to packages as well as the mandatory products can be found in the quotation parameters table below (cp. Section 5). The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	Single Product Scheme	Developed Markets Package (DM)	Emerging Markets Package (EM)		
		Up to 15% of the net revenues of all products in the package "DM".			
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues per product.	Excluded from this revenue sharing pool are net revenues from products that are additionally assigned to the package "EM" (ACWI products)	Up to 15% of the net revenues of all products in the package "EM".		

Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u>	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u>	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u>				
	Block requirement in one or	Block requirement in one or	Block requirement in one or				
	more of the three quotation	more of the three quotation	more of the three quotation				
	periods. In order to receive	periods in 20 products of the	periods in 20 products of the				
	revenue sharing, the	package "DM", whereby	package "EM", whereby				
	outrights need to be quoted	certain products are	certain products are				
	(Maturity Range A), as well	mandatory. Three	mandatory. Three				
	as the calendar spread	exceptions are granted from	exceptions are granted from				
	(Maturity Range B, only in	the list of mandatory	the list of mandatory				
	the quarterly expiry months)	products	products				
Number of Participants:	Up to 20 (up to 5 per quotation	n period, as well as the top 10 o	ver all time zones)				
Qualification criterion:	The top 5 fulfilling Liquidity providers per quotation period and the top 10 fulfilling Liquidity Providers amongst all three quotation periods participate, ranked according to their share of trading volume on M-accounts (order book, <u>TES</u> and <u>off bookEurex EnLight</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers in the respective products (= individual products for single product scheme or all package components)						
	15% of the net revenues are	10% of the net revenues are	10% of the net revenues are				
	distributed proportionally	distributed proportionally	distributed proportionally				
	among all qualifying	among all qualifying	among all qualifying				
	Liquidity Providers (up to	Liquidity Providers (up to	Liquidity Providers (up to				
	10) according to their share	10) according to their share	10) according to their share				
	of trading volume in M-	of trading volume in M-	of trading volume in M-				
	accounts (order book, <u>TES</u>	accounts (order book only)	accounts (order book only)				
	and <u>off-bookEurex EnLight</u> )	in all DM package	in all EM package				
	in the respective product	components	components				
Distribution Method:	5% of the net revenues are	5% of the net revenues are	5% of the net revenues are				
	equally distributed amongst	equally distributed amongst	equally distributed amongst				
	up to 15 Liquidity Providers	up to 15 Liquidity Providers	up to 15 Liquidity Providers				
	(5 per quotation period).	(5 per quotation period).	(5 per quotation period).				
	Liquidity Providers can	Liquidity Providers can	Liquidity Providers can				
	hereby qualify for different	hereby qualify for different	hereby qualify for different				
	quotation periods and are	quotation periods and are	quotation periods and are				
	thus incentivized to fulfil	thus incentivized to fulfil	thus incentivized to fulfil				
	more than one quotation	more than one quotation	more than one quotation				
	period per product	period per product	period per product				

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

#### 5. Quotation Parameters

#### a. Maturity Range A: Outright contracts

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3 above and the revenue sharing scheme pursuant to Sec. 4 above. The fulfilment of Basis Block requirements of products designated as "mandatory" is prerequisite for the fulfilment of the respective revenue sharing package and to receive incentives for the respective revenue sharing scheme, whereby 3 exceptions per package are allowed. Changes in the quotation parameters towards the scheme for 2018 are marked yellow.

	Product	Revenue	Mand	Scheme 1 (Asian hours)		Scheme 2 & 3 (European & US hours)	
Futures on	ID	Sharing Package	atory	Size in Lots	Max. Spread in Basis Points	Size in Lots	Max. Spread in Basis Points
MSCI Australia (USD; NTR)	FMAU	DM	Y	10	30	10	25
MSCI Canada (USD; NTR)	FMCA	DM		5	30	5	30
MSCI Canada (USD; GTR)	FMGC	DM	Y	5	30	5	30
MSCI France (EUR; NTR)	FMFR	DM		10	30	10	30
MSCI France (EUR; GTR)	FMGF	DM		10	30	10	30
MSCI Hong Kong (USD; NTR)	FMHK	DM	Y	5	35	5	35
MSCI Japan (JPY; NTR)	FMJY	DM		25	30	25	30
MSCI Japan (USD; NTR)	FMJP	DM	Y	25	15	25	15
MSCI Japan (USD; GTR)	FMJG	DM		5	15	5	15
MSCI New Zealand (USD; NTR)	FMNZ	DM		5	35	5	35
MSCI Singapore (USD; NTR)	FMSI	DM		5	35	5	35
MSCI UK (GBP; NTR)	FMUK	DM		5	25	5	25
MSCI UK (USD; NTR)	FMDK	DM	Y	5	25	5	25
MSCI USA (USD; NTR)	FMUS	DM	Y	10	20	10	15
MSCI USA (USD; GTR)	FMGS	DM		5	20	5	15
MSCI USA Equal Weighted (USD; NTR)	FMUE	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI USA Momentum (USD; NTR)	FMUM	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI USA Quality (USD; NTR)	FMUQ	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI USA Value Weighted (USD; NTR)	FMUV	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI EAFE (USD; Price)	FMFP	DM	Y	5	20	15	12
MSCI EAFE (USD; NTR)	FMFA	DM	Y	10	20	10	12
MSCI EMU (EUR; NTR)	FMMU	DM	Y	10	15	25	15
MSCI EMU (EUR; GTR)	FMGM	DM		10	15	10	15
MSCI EMU Growth (EUR; NTR)	FMIG	DM		5	15	5	15
MSCI EMU Value (EUR; NTR)	FMIV	DM		5	15	5	15
MSCI Europe (EUR; Price)	FMEP	DM	Y	50	15	100	15
MSCI Europe (EUR; NTR)	FMEU	DM	Y	50	15	50	15
MSCI Europe (USD; NTR)	FMED	DM	Y	10	15	25	15
MSCI Europe (EUR; GTR)	FMGE	DM		10	15	10	15
MSCI Europe (USD; GTR)	FMGU	DM		5	15	5	15
MSCI Europe ex Switzerland (EUR; NTR)	FMXS	DM		10	15	10	15
MSCI Europe Growth (EUR; NTR)	FMEG	DM		10	20	10	20
MSCI Europe Value (EUR; NTR)	FMEV	DM		10	20	10	20
MSCI Kokusai (USD; NTR)	FMKN	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI Kokusai (USD; GTR)	FMKG	DM		5	20	5	20

Futures on	Product	Revenue Sharing	Mand	Scheme 1 (A	Asian hours)	Scheme 2 & 3 (European & US hours)	
	ID	Package	atory		Max. Spread in Basis Points	Size in Lots	Max. Spread in Basis Points
MSCI North America (USD; NTR)	FMNA	DM	Y	5	20	10	12
MSCI North America (USD; GTR)	FMGA	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI Pacific (USD; NTR)	FMPA	DM		10	25	10	25
MSCI Pacific (USD; GTR)	FMPG	DM		10	30	10	30
MSCI Pacific ex Japan (USD; NTR)	FMPX	DM		10	25	10	25
MSCI World (USD; Price)	FMWP	DM	Y	10	15	25	15
MSCI World (EUR; NTR)	FMWN	DM	Y	10	15	100	15
MSCI World (USD; NTR)	FMWO	DM	Y	25	15	50	12
MSCI World (EUR; GTR)	FMWE	DM		10	15	10	15
MSCI World (USD; GTR)	FMWG	DM		5	15	5	15
MSCI World Growth (USD; NTR)	FMOG	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI World Midcap (USD; NTR)	FMWM	DM		5	45	5	45
MSCI World Value (USD; NTR)	FMOV	DM		5	20	5	20
MSCI AC ASEAN (USD; NTR)	FMSE	DM & EM		5	30	5	30
MSCI AC Asia (USD; NTR)	FMAA	DM & EM		5	30	5	30
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan (USD; NTR)	FMXJ	DM & EM		5	30	5	30
MSCI AC Asia Pacific (USD; NTR)	FMAP	DM & EM		25	30	25	30
MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan (USD; NTR)	FMAS	DM & EM		10	30	10	25
MSCI ACWI (EUR; NTR)	FMAE	DM & EM		25	30	25	30
MSCI ACWI (USD; NTR)	FMAC	DM & EM	Y	25	30	50	20
MSCI ACWI ex USA (USD; NTR)	FMXU	DM & EM		25	30	25	30
MSCI Chile (USD; NTR)	FMCL	EM		5	90	5	90
MSCI China Free (USD; NTR)	FMCN	EM	Y	10	35	10	25
MSCI Colombia (USD; NTR)	FMCO	EM		5	90	5	90
MSCI Czech Rep (USD; NTR)	FMCZ	EM		5	90	5	90
MSCI Egypt (USD; NTR)	FMEY	EM		5	90	5	90
MSCI Hungary (USD; NTR)	FMHU	EM		5	90	5	90
MSCI India (USD; NTR)	FMIN	EM	Y	5	35	5	25
MSCI Indonesia (USD; NTR)	FMID	EM		10	50	10	50
MSCI Malaysia (USD; NTR)	FMMY	EM		5	35	5	35
MSCI Mexico (USD; NTR)	FMMX	EM	Y	5	50	5	40
MSCI Pakistan (USD; NTR)	FMPK	EM		5	90	5	90
MSCI Peru (USD; NTR)	FMPE	EM		10	90	10	90
MSCI Philippines (USD; NTR)	FMPH	EM		5	90	5	75
MSCI Poland (USD; NTR)	FMPL	EM		5	50	5	50
MSCI Qatar (USD; NTR)	FMQA	EM		10	90	10	90
MSCI Russia (USD; Price)	FMRU	EM		25	50	25	50
MSCI Russia (USD; NTR)	FMRS	EM		10	50	10	50
MSCI South Africa (USD; NTR)	FMZA	EM	Y	5	30	5	30
MSCI Taiwan (USD; NTR)	FMTW	EM	Y	5	35	5	35
MSCI Thailand (USD; NTR)	FMTH	EM		10	50	10	40
MSCI UAE (USD; NTR)	FMUA	EM		5	90	5	90

Futures on	Product	Revenue Sharing Mand Package atory		Scheme 1 (A	Scheme 1 (Asian hours)		Scheme 2 & 3 (European & US hours)	
	ID			Size in Lots	Max. Spread in Basis Points	Size in Lots	Max. Spread in Basis Points	
MSCI Emerging Markets (USD; Price)	FMEF	EM	Y	5	20	15	12	
MSCI Emerging Markets (EUR; NTR)	FMEN	EM	Y	10	20	10	20	
MSCI Emerging Markets (USD; NTR)	FMEM	EM	Y	10	20	15	15	
MSCI Emerging Markets Asia (USD; NTR)	FMEA	EM	Y	15	15	15	15	
MSCI Emerging Markets Asia ex Korea (USD; NTR)	FMXK	EM		10	30	10	30	
MSCI Emerging Markets EMEA (USD; NTR)	FMEE	EM	Y	10	30	15	25	
MSCI Emerging Markets EMEA ex Turkey (USD; NTR)	FMXT	EM		5	35	5	35	
MSCI Emerging Markets Growth (USD; NTR)	FMMG	EM		5	20	5	20	
MSCI Emerging Markets LatAm ex Brazil (USD; NTR)	FMXB	EM		5	45	5	45	
MSCI Emerging Markets Latin Am. (USD; NTR)	FMEL	EM	Y	5	45	15	40	
MSCI Emerging Markets Value (USD; NTR)	FMMV	EM		5	20	5	20	
MSCI Morocco (USD; NTR)	FMMA	FM		5	90	5	90	
MSCI Frontier Markets (USD; NTR)	FMFM	FM		10	125	10	125	

## b. Maturity Range B: Calendar spread contracts

For the following products, the quotation of the calendar spread is requested. Quoting the calendar spread needs to be done in the calendar spread instrument itself. Quotation of the first and second expiry is not sufficient. Quoting the calendar is limited to the quarterly expiry months (March, June, September and December), i.e. only between the first business day and the Thursday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Friday of those months the calendar spread between the first and the second quarterly expiry needs to be quoted.

Fulfilment of the quotation of calendar spreads is sufficient to gain rebates for the month, however, to also receive revenue sharing, it needs to be done in addition to the standard quotation of the outright contract.

Futures on	Product Revenue Sharing Manda		Mandatory	Sci	heme	
	ID	Package	,	Size in Lots	Max. Spread in Index Points	
MSCI Australia (USD; NTR)	FMAU	DM	Y	25	10.00	
MSCI Japan (USD; NTR)	FMJP	DM	Y	25	10.00	
MSCI EAFE (USD; Price)	FMFP	DM	Y	25	2.00	
MSCI EAFE (USD; NTR)	FMFA	DM	Y	25	6.00	
MSCI China Free (USD; NTR)	FMCN	EM	Y	25	2.00	
MSCI Emerging Markets (USD; Price)	FMEF	EM	Y	25	1.00	
MSCI Emerging Markets (USD; NTR)	FMEM	EM	Y	25	0.75	
MSCI Emerging Markets Asia (USD; NTR)	FMEA	EM	Y	25	0.80	
MSCI Emerging Markets EMEA (USD; NTR)	FMEE	EM	Y	25	0.75	
MSCI Emerging Markets Latin Am. (USD; NTR)	FMEL	EM	Y	25	1.50	

# Validity: 21st of JanuaryMay 2019 – 31st of December 2019

Contact: Ralf Huesmann, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 54 43, ralf.huesmann@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on MSCI Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on MSCI Indices is offered. Additionally, two revenue sharing schemes are offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks for Futures Options on MSCI Indices

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID <u>Scope</u>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB*	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
MSCI Options	All MSCI Options	1			√	√	√	<u>√</u>	√

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread<u>Building</u> Block<u>and</u> Stress Presence<u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex		
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	pe     Building Block     requirements       Basis     Package       Strategy     According to Eu       Larger Size     Clearing Price       Tighter Spread     Stress Presence       Total     According to Eu       Basis     Package       Eurex EnLight     Clearing Price       Total     Clearing Price       Basis     Package       According to Eu     Clearing Price       Basis     Package       Package     According to Eu       Package     According to Eu       Package     According to Eu			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	According to Eurex Ger Size According to Eurex Clearing Price List According to Eurex Clearing Price List		
_	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
<del>Off-book*<u>TES</u></del>	Package	According to Eurex		
	Strategy			
	Total       Total       Basis       Package       Eurex EnLight       Total       Basis       Package       Basis       Package       Basis       Package       Strategy			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	MSCI Options
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	A strike price window of 7 strikes and a requirement of 5 strikes apply Asymmetric quotation is allowed.
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

Two different revenue sharing schemes are offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. While one revenue sharing scheme applies to each product individually, the other applies to a package of all MSCI options. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	Single Product Scheme	MSCI Options Package
Revenue Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues of the product	Up to 15% of the net revenues of all MSCI Index Options
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in the respective product	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in at least 5 MSCI Index Options
Number of Participants:	Up to 5	Up to 5
Qualification criterion:	The top 5 fulfilling liquidity providers participate, ranked according to their share of volume in all accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and <u>off bookEurex EnLight</u> ) of all fulfilling liquidity providers	The top 5 fulfilling liquidity providers participate, ranked according to their share of volume in all accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and <del>off book<u>Eurex EnLight</u>) of all fulfilling liquidity providers</del>

# 5. Quotation Requirements

## 5.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
MSCI 1	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points
	13.3	2	Index Points
MSCI 2	133.3	15%	Percent
		20	Index Points
	40.0	8	Index Points
MSCI 3	400.0	20%	Percent
		80	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	15.0	3	Index Points
MSCI 4	187.5	20%	Percent
		37.5	Index Points
	133.3	20	Index Points
MSCI 5	1666.7	15%	Percent
		250	Index Points

# 5.2. Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3 above and the revenue sharing scheme pursuant to Sec. 4 above.

Options on	Product ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan	OMAS	MSCI 2	10
MSCI China Free	OMCN	MSCI 3	25
MSCI EAFE	OMFA	MSCI 5	10
MSCI EAFE	OMFP	MSCI 5	100
MSCI Emerging Markets	OMEF	MSCI 3	100
MSCI Emerging Markets	OMEM	MSCI 4	100
MSCI Emerging Markets	OMEN	MSCI 4	10
MSCI Emerging Markets Asia	OMEA	MSCI 4	10
MSCI Emerging Markets EMEA	OMEE	MSCI 4	10
MSCI Emerging Markets Latin Am.	OMEL	MSCI 3	5
MSCI Europe	OMEP	MSCI 1	150
MSCI Europe	OMEU	MSCI 1	100
MSCI Europe Growth	OMEG	MSCI 1	25
MSCI Europe Value	OMEV	MSCI 1	25
MSCI Japan	OMJP	MSCI 5	25
MSCI Russia	OMRU	MSCI 3	25
MSCI World	OMWN	MSCI 1	25
MSCI World	OMWO	MSCI 5	100
MSCI World	OMWP	MSCI 5	150

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Sector Indices

#### Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Sector Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Sector Indices is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FSTB	FSTB	~					✓		
STXSF	All other STOXX <sup>®</sup> Sector Index Futures excl. FESB	~	~				~		~

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	FSTB	STXSF
	Basis	30%	50%
	Package	-	25%
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	0%	0%
	Total	30%	75%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>50%</u>
	Package	<u>=</u>	<u>0%</u>
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	=	=
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>	=
	<u>Total</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>50%</u>
	Basis	30%	50%
Off-book* <u>TES</u>	Package	-	0%
	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>	<u>-</u>
	Total	30%	50%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

- for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	FSTB	STXSF	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 1	7:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	80	)%	
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month		
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.1)		
Maximum Spread:	0.4 %		

#### 3.2. Package Block Requirements

	STXSF
Package components:	A list of products can be found in the quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.1)
Fulfilment Criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in all products of the package STXSF with exceptions
Number of monthly exceptions:	13

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The scheme applies to the package STXSF. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis

	STXSF
Revenue Sharing Pool:	EUR 0.10 per contract of the total volume generated by TES <u>and</u> <u>EnLight</u> Block Trades in all transactions in all 36 futures in the package STXSF minus already granted off book <u>TES and EnLight</u> Liquidity Provider rebates
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Package Building Block requirements of STXSF
Number of Participants:	Up to 5
Qualification criterion:	The top 5 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume on M- and P-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	The full revenue sharing pool is distributed proportionally among all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and off bookEurex EnLight)

# 5. Quotation Requirements

#### 5.1. Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3 above and the revenue sharing scheme pursuant to Sec. 4 above.

Scheme	Index	Product ID	Basis Maximum Spread	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
FSTB	Banks	FSTB	0.4 %	225
STXSF	Automobile & Parts	FESA/FSTA	0.4 %	40
STXSF	Basic Resources	FESS/FSTS	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Chemicals	FESC/FSTC	0.4 %	40
STXSF	Construction & Materials	FESN/FSTN	0.4 %	80
STXSF	Financial Services	FESF/FSTF	0.4 %	80
STXSF	Food & Beverage	FESO/FSTO	0.4 %	80
STXSF	Health Care	FESH/FSTH	0.4 %	40
STXSF	Industrial Goods & Services	FESG/FSTG	0.4 %	40
STXSF	Insurance	FESI/FSTI	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Media	FESM/FSTM	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Oil & Gas	FESE/FSTE	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Personal & Household Goods	FESZ/FSTZ	0.4 %	40
STXSF	Real Estate	FESL/FSTL	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Retail	FESR/FSTR	0.4 %	80
STXSF	Technology	FESY/FSTY	0.4 %	80
STXSF	Telecommunication	FEST/FSTT	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Travel & Leisure	FESV/FSTV	0.4 %	120
STXSF	Utilities	FESU/FSTU	0.4 %	120

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Sector Indices

#### Validity: 24st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Sector Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Sector Indices is offered until further notice. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
<u>STXSO</u>	<u>OESB</u>	<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	<u>√*</u>	<u>~</u>	<u>~</u>	<u>~</u>	<u> </u>	<u>√</u>
STXSO	All STOXX <sup>®</sup> Sector Index Options <u>excl.</u> <u>OESB</u>	~	1	≁*	~	1	1	<u>~</u>	~

\*CBB applies only to certain products as outlined in section 2.3.3. of the General Supplement to the LPA

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	STXSO
	Basis	
	Package	
	Strategy	According to Eurex
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	STXSO
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first five expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.2)
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.2)

# 3.2. Package Block Requirements

I

	STXSO
Package components:	A list of products can be found in the quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.2)
Fulfilment Criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in 15 products of the scheme STXSO
Mandatory Products:	OSTB, OESB

# 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The scheme applies to the package STXSO. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis

	STXSO
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 15% of the net revenues (order book, <u>TES</u> and <u>off-bookEnLight</u> ) of all products in the package STXSO with the exception of OESB. The product OESB contributes to the revenue sharing pool with 15% of the net revenues (order book only)
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of requirements of Basis <u>Building</u> Block, Package <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block and Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block in 15 products The products OESB and OSTB are mandatory
Number of Participants:	Up to 4
Qualification criterion:	The top 4 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume on M- and P-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers in all products of the package STXSO
Distribution Method:	Half of the revenue sharing pool is distributed proportionally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book. <u>TES</u> and <del>off book</del> Eurex EnLight)
	The other half of the revenue sharing pool is distributed equally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers
Distribution Cap:	The maximum monthly revenue sharing amount is capped at EUR 80,-000 per Liquidity Provider

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# 5. Quotation Requirements

Ì

1

## 5.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
STXSO	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points

# 5.2. Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3 above and the revenue sharing scheme pursuant to Sec. 4 above.

Scheme	Index	Product ID	Spread Class	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
STXSO	Banks	OESB	STXSO	200
STXSO	Banks	OSTB	STXSO	50
STXSO	Automobile & Parts	OESA/OSTA	STXSO	50
STXSO	Basic Resources	OESS	STXSO	10
STXSO	Basic Resources	OSTS	STXSO	50
STXSO	Chemicals	OESC/OSTC	STXSO	10
STXSO	Construction & Materials	OESN/OSTN	STXSO	10
STXSO	Financial Services	OESF/OSTF	STXSO	10
STXSO	Food & Beverage	OESO/OSTO	STXSO	10
STXSO	Health Care	OESH/OSTH	STXSO	30
STXSO	Industrial Goods & Services	OESG/OSTG	STXSO	10
STXSO	Insurance	OESI/OSTI	STXSO	50
STXSO	Media	OESM/OSTM	STXSO	10
STXSO	Oil & Gas	OESE/OSTE	STXSO	50
STXSO	Personal & Household Goods	OESZ/OSTZ	STXSO	10
STXSO	Real Estate	OESL/OSTL	STXSO	10
STXSO	Retail	OESR/OSTR	STXSO	10
STXSO	Technology	OESY/OSTY	STXSO	10
STXSO	Telecommunication	OEST/OSTT	STXSO	50
STXSO	Travel & Leisure	OESV/OSTV	STXSO	10
STXSO	Utilities	OESU/OSTU	STXSO	50

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Broadbased and Size Indices

#### Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

## Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Broadbased and Size Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provder Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on STOXX<sup>®</sup> EUROPE 600 Broad based and Size Indices and for Futures on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Broad based and Size Indices is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product <del>Scope<u>ID</u></del>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
BB/Size Futures 1	FXXP, FLCP, FMCP, FSCP	√	~				~		✓
BB/Size Futures 2	FXXE, FLCE, FMCE, FSCE	√	~				~		✓

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building</u> <u>Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in Sec.- 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	BB/Size Futures 1	BB/Size Futures 2
	Basis	70%	100%
	Package	20%	0%
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	0%	0%
	Total	90%	100%
	Basis	<u>50%</u>	<u>80%</u>
	Package	<u>20%</u>	<u>0%</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
	Total	<u>70%</u>	<u>80%</u>
	Basis	50%	80%
	Package	20%	0%
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
	Total	70%	80%

#### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	BB/Size Futures 1	BB/Size Futures 2					
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 1	09:00 – 17:30 CET					
Required Coverage:	70	70%					
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month						
Minimum Quote Size:	100 contracts on the bid and ask side						
Maximum Spread:	0.3% for FXXP/E, FLCP/E; 0.5% for FMCP/E; 0.7% for FSCP/E						

#### 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	BB/Size Futures 1	BB/Size Futures 2
Package components:	FXXP, FLCP, FMCP, FSCP	FXXE, FLCE, FMCE, FSCE
Fulfilment Criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in all four products	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in all four products

#### 4. Other Monetary Incentive Schemes: Revenue Sharing

Two revenue sharing schemes are offered from 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 for BB/Size Futures 1 and for BB/Size Futures 2 in accordance with Sec. 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. Both schemes apply to a package of products. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	BB/Size Futures 1	BB/Size Futures 2			
Package Components:	FXXP, FLCP, FMCP, FSCP	FXXE, FLCE, FMCE, FSCE			
Revenue Pool:	EUR 0.10 per contract of the total volume generated by TES <u>and Eurex EnLight</u> Block Trades in all transactions in all four futures minus already granted off-book <u>TES and</u> <u>Eurex EnLight</u> Liquidity Provider rebates	EUR 0.10 per contract of the total volume generated by TES and Eurex EnLight Block Trades in all transactions in all four futures minus already granted off-bookTES and Eurex EnLight Liquidity Provider rebates			
Revenue Pool Cap:	The maximum monthly revenue sharing pool is capped at 10% of the net transaction fees (gross transaction fees minus Liquidity Provider rebates) per month per package				

Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in all four futures	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements in all four futures.
Number of Participants:	Up to 4	Up to 4
Qualification criterion:	The top 4 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and off-bookEurex EnLight) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers	The top 4 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>TES</u> and <u>off-bookEurex EnLight</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	The full revenue pool is distributed proportionally among all qualified Liquidity Providers according to their share of volume in M-accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and off- bookEurex EnLight)	The full revenue pool is distributed proportionally among all qualified Liquidity Providers according to their share of volume in M-accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and <del>off book</del> Eurex EnLight)

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> 50 and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Broad based and Size Indices

## Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> 50 and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Broad based and Size Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> 50 and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 Broad based and Size Indices will be offered-until further notice.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product <del>Scope<u>ID</u></del>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
BB/Size Options	OXX <del>P/</del> E OLCP/E OMCP/E OSCP/E	~			~	~	~	<u>~</u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building Block</u>, Tighter Spread <u>Building Block</u>, and Stress Presence <u>Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex		
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	BB/Size Options	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	85%	
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7	
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered	
Minimum Quote Size:	100 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "BB-Size" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	

# 4. Quotation Requirements

# 4.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
BB-Size	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on iSTOXX® Europe Factor Indices

#### Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on iSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Factor Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on iSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Factor Indices is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
iSTOXX FI	FXFC/R/M FXFQ/S/V	~					~		~

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	ISTOXX FI
	Basis	70%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	70%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>=</u>
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	=
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>
	<u>Total</u>	=
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	50%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

- for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	iSTOXX FI			
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET			
Required Coverage:	70%			
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month			
Minimum Quote Size:	80 contracts on the bid and ask side			
Maximum Spread:	0.8 %			

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The scheme applies to each product individually. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis

	iSTOXX FI			
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 30% of the net revenues of the respective product			
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Building Block requirements of the product			
Number of Participants:	Up to 3			
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers			
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 15% of the net revenues, while 7.5% will be shared with the Liquidity Provider ranked 2 as well as with the Liquidity Provider ranked 3 If only two Liquidity Providers qualify, the top ranked Liquidity Provider receives 20% and the other one 10% of the net revenues			
	If only one Liquidity Provider qualifies, this Liquidity Provider receives 30% of the net revenues			

# Product Specific Supplement for Total Return Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index

Validity: 1st-2nd January May 2018 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Stuart Heath, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +44-207-862-72 53, stuart.heath@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Total Return Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Total Return Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index are offered. Additionally, one revenue sharing scheme is offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
TESX 1	TESX	√							
TESX 2	TESX	~							✓

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	TESX 1	TESX 2
	Basis	50%	100%
	Package	-	-
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	-	-
	Total	50%	100%
	<u>Basis</u>	:	<u>:</u>
	Package	=	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=	=
	Eurex EnLight	=	=
	<u>Total</u>	=	=
	Basis	50%	100%
	Package	-	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	=	:
	Total	50%	100%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

- for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	TESX 1	TESX 2			
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:25 CET				
Required Coverage:	40%	80%			
Maturity Range:	The first 21 expirations need to be quoted. Ten days prior to expiration the front month does not have to be quoted	All expirations need to be quoted. Ten days prior to expiration the front month does not have to be quoted			
Minimum Quote Size:	50 contracts on the bid and ask side for the first two expiration; 25 contracts on the bid and ask side for all other expirations				
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "TESX" (cp. Sec 5.1)				

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Total Return Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index is offered as of 1<sup>st</sup> January 2018 until 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a yearly basis for a full calendar year.

For the purpose to calculate the revenue sharing Section 3.1.2 (2) of the General Supplement shall read as follows: .

"(2) If Revenue Sharing applies for a product, the following methodology applies: Liquidity Provider may benefit from the revenue sharing program if the requirements for participation are fulfilled for the respective scheme. The respective share which may be distributed to Liquidity Provider will be determined through the pool of net revenues available ("Revenue Pool") and the applicable distribution scheme ("Distribution Method") which determines the amount to be granted to the Liquidity Provider qualifying for the revenue sharing. Revenue Pool shall refer only to net revenues (i.e, transaction fees pursuant to Number 3.1 of the Price List of Eurex Clearing AG and maintenance fees pursuant to Number 3.14 of the Price List of Eurex Clearing AG paid by all Exchange Participants collected by Eurex Clearing AG minus any rebates granted). The revenue sharing may be limited to a certain amount of qualifying Liquidity Providers ("Number of Participants"). If offered, the concrete requirements can be found in the respective Product Specific Supplement."

	TESX 2
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues of the product TESX
	The Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements of the scheme TESX 2 have to be fulfilled in all twelve calendar months of the year
Participation Condition:	In order to participate in the revenue sharing program, the traded volume of the Liquidity Provider in M- and P-accounts needs to exceed a minimum volume threshold of 100.000 contracts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) per annum and a minimum percentage threshold of 10% of the total traded volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) per annum
Distribution Method:	20% of the net revenues will be distributed between all participating Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers

# 5. Quotation Requirements

# 5.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread						
Class	Exp. 1	Exp. 2	. 2 Exp. 3-21 Exp. > 21		Unit	
TESX	10	12.5	10	12.5	basis points	

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Eurex MOC Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index Futures

#### Validity: 2 May 2019 - 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Eurex MOC Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme for Eurex MOC Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index Futures will be offered until and including 31 December 2019.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FES1	FES1	~							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, and Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	01.01.2018 - 31.12.2018	01.01.2019 - 31.12.2019
	Basis	100%	80%
	Package	-	-
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	-	-
	Total	100%	80%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>-</u>	=
	Package	<u>:</u>	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	-	=
	Eurex EnLight	<u>:</u>	=
	<u>Total</u>	-	=
	Basis	100%	60%
	Package	-	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>:</u>	:
	Total	100%	60%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

-for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FES1				
Quotation Period:	11:00 – 17:25 CET				
Required Coverage:	85%				
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month.				
Minimum Quote Size:	300 contracts on the bid and ask side				
Maximum Spread:	10 ticks / 1.00 index points				

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 50 and 600 Indices

#### Validity: 24st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 50 and 600 Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 50 and 600 Indices is offered until further notice. Additionally, two revenue sharing schemes are offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OSTX	OSTX	~			~	~	~	⊻	~
OXXP	OXXP	✓			~	~	~	<u>~</u>	~

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u>Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u>Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u>Block, <u>and</u>Stress Presence <u>Building</u>Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	OXXP, OSTX		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex		
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	OSTX	ΟΧΧΡ	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 1	7:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	85	;%	
Maturity Range:	The first seven expirations need to be quoted	The first six expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7		
Response to Quote Requests	Quote requests do not have to be answered		
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side	100 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OSTX" (cp. Sec. 5.1)	Spread Class "OXXP" (cp. Sec. 5.1)	

# 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

Two revenue sharing schemes for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 50 and 600 Indices are offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	OSTX	ОХХР
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 30% of the net revenues of the product OSTX	Up to 30% of the net revenues of the product OXXP
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements
Number of Participants:	Up to 3	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in all accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and <u>off-bookTES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in all accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and <u>off-bookTES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	<ul> <li>20% of the net revenues are distributed proportionally among all participating liquidity providers according to their share of trading volume in all accounts (order <u>Bbook, Eurex</u> <u>EnLight</u> and <u>off bookTES</u>) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers</li> <li>10% of the net revenues are distributed equally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>20% of the net revenues are distributed proportionally among all participating liquidity providers according to their share of trading volume in all accounts (order <u>Bb</u>ook, <u>Eurex</u> <u>EnLight</u> and <u>off bookTES</u>) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers</li> <li>10% of the net revenues are distributed equally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers</li> </ul>

# 5. Quotation Requirements

# 5.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	15.0	3	Index Points
OSTX	187.5	20%	Percent
		37.5	Index Points

s c	pread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
		5.3	0.8	Index Points
0	DXXP	53.3	15%	Percent
			8	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> ex Financials Index

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> ex Financials Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> ex Financials Index will be offered until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OEXF	OEXF	~			$\checkmark$	~	~	<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	
	Package	
	Strategy	According to Eurex
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
	Total	
	<u>Basis</u>	
	Package	According to Eurex
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OEXF
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first eight expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	50 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OEXF" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

# 4.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	1	Index Points
OEXF	53.3	20%	Percent
		11	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Mini-DAX<sup>®</sup> Futures

#### Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Ralf Huesmann, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 54 43, ralf.huesmann@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Mini-DAX<sup>®</sup> Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Mini-DAX<sup>®</sup> Futures will be offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme will be offered.

This scheme is valid only during European & US trading hours. Fee rebates as well as revenue sharing will only be granted for trading volumes during those hours, but not for the Asian trading hours. For the Asian trading hours, separate schemes are offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FDXM 1	FDXM	✓					~		✓
FDXM 2	FDXM	~					✓		~

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, and Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of at least one scheme
	Basis	20%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	20%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>20%</u>
	Package	:
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	:
	Eurex EnLight	:
	<u>Total</u>	<u>:</u>
	Basis	20%
Off-book*TES	Package	-
	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	Total	20%

3. \* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible 4. for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 5.1.3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FDXM 1	FDXM 2			
Quotation Period:	08:00 – 17:30 CET	15:30 – 22:00 CET			
Required Coverage:	80%				
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month				
Minimum Quote Size:	5 contracts on the bid and ask side				
Maximum Spread:	5 basis points	5 basis points			

# 6.4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Mini-DAX<sup>®</sup> Futures is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FDXM
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues of the product FDXM (whereby overall pool is $x * 5\%$ , if number of qualifying Liquidity Providers (=x) is lower than 4)
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Building Block requirements of either FDXM 1 or FDXM 2
Number of Participants:	Up to 8
Qualification criterion:	The top 8 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	The revenue sharing pool will be distributed 50% equally shared between all qualifying Liquidity Providers and 50% proportionally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book)

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on MDAX<sup>®</sup>, TecDAX<sup>®</sup> and DivDAX<sup>®</sup> Indices

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on MDAX<sup>®</sup>, TecDAX<sup>®</sup> and DivDAX<sup>®</sup> Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on MDAX<sup>®</sup>, TecDAX<sup>®</sup> and DivDAX<sup>®</sup> Indices will be offered until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight	Revenue Sharing
		666	FDD		LDD	IDD	300	<u>EBB</u>	
MDAX	O2MX	✓			~	✓	~	⊻	
TecDAX	OTDX	~			~	~	~	⊻	
DivDAX	ODIV	✓			~	✓	~	<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	MDAX	TecDAX	DivDAX	
	Basis		According to Eurex Clearing Price List		
	Package			According to Eurex Clearing Price List	
	Strategy	According to Eurex Clearing Price List			
Order book	Larger Size				
	Tighter Spread				
	Stress Presence				
	Total				
	<u>Basis</u>	According to Eurex Clearing Price List	According to Eurex Clearing Price List	According to Eurex Clearing Price List	
	Package				
Eurex EnLight	Strategy				
	Eurex EnLight				
	<u>Total</u>				
	Basis		According to Eurex Clearing Price List		
	Package	According to Eurex		According to Eurex Clearing Price List	
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List			
	Eurex EnLight				
	Total				

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for — Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	MDAX	TecDAX	DivDAX		
Quotation Period:		09:00 – 17:30 CET			
Required Coverage:		85%			
Maturity Range:	The fir	The first seven expirations need to be quoted			
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7				
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered				
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side	100 contracts on the bid and ask side	50 contracts on the bid and ask side		
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "O2MX" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "OTDX" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "ODIV" (cp. Sec. 4.1)		

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	66.6	10	Index Points
O2MX	666.6	15%	Percent
		100	Index Points
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
ODIV	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	13.3	2	Index Points
OTDX	133.3	15%	Percent
		20	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index

Validity: 21 January May 2019 - 31 December 2019

Contact: Sascha Semroch, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 50 78, sascha.semroch@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Three Liquidity Provider schemes for Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index are offered. The scheme FVS2 is combined with a revenue sharing program.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis	Package	Strategy	Larger Size	Tighter Spread	Stress Presence	Eurex EnLight	Revenue Sharing
		BBB	PBB	CBB	LBB	TBB	SBB	<u>EBB</u>	
FVS1	FVS	~							
FVS2	FVS	✓							✓
FVS3	FVS	~							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of at least one scheme
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>100%</u>
	Package	:
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	:
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	<u>100%</u>
	Basis	100%
Off-book*TES	Package	-
	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	100%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FVS 1	FVS 2	FVS 3		
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET		09:00 – 17:30 CET 14:00 – 22:00		14:00 – 22:00 CET
Required Coverage:		75%			
Maturity Range:	The first eight expirations need to be quoted				
Minimum Quote Size:	30 contracts on the bid and ask side200 contracts on the bid and ask side		100 contracts on the bid and ask side		
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "FVS 1" (cp. Sec 5.1)	Spread Class "FVS 2" (cp. Sec 5.1)	Spread Class "FVS 3" (cp. Sec 5.1)		

### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index is offered in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FVS 2
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues of the product FVS
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements of the scheme FVS 2
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book <u>, TES</u> and <del>off book<u>Eurex</u> <u>EnLight</u>) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers</del>
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>TES</u> and <u>eff-bookEurex EnLight</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 10% of the net revenues, while 7% and 3% will be shared with the Liquidity Provider ranked 2 and 3 If only two Liquidity Providers qualify, the top ranked Liquidity Provider receives 12% and the other one 8% of the net revenues If only one Liquidity Provider qualifies, this Liquidity Provider receives 20% of the net revenues

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# 5. Quotation Requirements

### 5.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread	Bid up	Maximun	Maximum Spread		
Class*	to	Expiry 1-4	Expiry 5-8	Unit	
	20	0.3	0.45	points	
	30	2%	3%	percent	
FVS1	40	3%	5%	percent	
	60	6%	9%	percent	
	>60	9%	14%	percent	
	20	0.2	0.3	points	
	30	1.5%	2%	percent	
FVS2	40	2%	3%	percent	
	60	4%	6%	percent	
	>60	6%	9%	percent	
	20	0.4	0.6	points	
	30	3%	5%	percent	
FVS3	40	4%	6%	percent	
	60	8%	12%	percent	
	>60	11%	17%	percent	

\*Deviating from section 2.3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA the maximum BBB spread requirement shall be tripled during Stressed Market Conditions (SMC) pursuant to Section 2.2.1 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index

Validity: 21 January May 2019 - 31 December 2019

Contact: Sascha Semroch, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 50 78, sascha.semroch@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

The Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index is offered in conjunction with a revenue sharing program.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OVS	OVS2	$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$

<u>The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress</u> <u>Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of</u> <u>the General Supplement to the LPA.</u>

### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of at least one scheme
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	100%
	Basis	<u>100%</u>
	Package	<u>-</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>=</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>100%</u>
	Basis	100%
Off-book*TES	Package	-
	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	Total	100%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OVS
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	80%
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 11
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	500 contracts on the bid and ask side for expirations 1-2; 200 contracts on the bid and ask side for expirations 3-4; 100 contracts on the bid and ask side for expirations 5-6
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OVS" (cp. Sec 5.1)

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Options on Futures on VSTOXX<sup>®</sup> Index is offered in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	OVS
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 30% of the net revenues of the product OVS2
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Building Block requirements of the product OVS2
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, Eurex EnLight and off- bookTES) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
	15% of the net revenues are distributed proportionally among all participating Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, Eurex EnLight and off-bookTES)
Distribution Method:	15% of the net revenues are distributed equally among all qualifying Liquidity Providers. The maximum revenue share is limited to 5% of the net revenues per qualifying Liquidity Provider for the equally distributed share of net revenues

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

### 5. Quotation Requirements 5.1. Available Spread Classes

1

Spread	Bid up	Maximur	1114	
Class	to	Exp. 1-4	Exp. 5-6	Unit
	2.0	0.20	0.30	points
OVS	20.0	10%	15%	percent
		2.0	3.0	points

# Product Specific Supplement for Eurex Daily Futures on Mini-KOSPI 200 Futures

Validity: 2 May 2019 – 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

### Validity: 1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Eurex Daily Futures on Mini-KOSPI 200 Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for Eurex Daily Futures on Mini-KOSPI 200 Futures is offered.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis	Package	Strategy	Larger Size	Tighter Spread	Stress Presence	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight	Revenue Sharing
		BBB	PBB	CBB	LBB	TBB	SBB	EBB	
FMK2	Eurex Daily Futures on Mini-KOSPI 200 Futures	~					~		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	FMK2
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	50%
	<u>Basis</u>	=
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>=</u>
	Eurex EnLight	=
	Total	<u>=</u>
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	=
	Total	50%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FMK2
Quotation Period:	10:00 – 17:30 CET or 11:00 – 17:30 CEST
Required Coverage:	70%
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted 5 trading days prior to expiry the second month can be quoted instead
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	10 ticks / 0.20 index points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Eurex Daily Futures on KOSPI 200 Options

### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Eurex Daily Futures on KOSPI 200 Options (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Eurex Daily Futures on KOSPI 200 Options will be offered-until further notice.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scher	ne Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OKS	2 OKS2	~					~		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, and Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	
	Package	
	Strategy	According to Eurex
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
	Total	
	<u>Basis</u>	
	Package	
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=
	Eurex EnLight	
	<u>Total</u>	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	OKS2		
Quotation Period:	06:00 – 17:30 CET		
Required Coverage: 70%			
Maturity Range:	The first two expirations need to be quoted		
Strike Price Window:	9 out of 17		
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered		
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side for the front month; 5 contracts for the second expiration		
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OKS2" (cp. Sec. 4.1)		

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread	Distant fo	Maximun	11-14	
Class	Bid up to	1st Exp.	2nd Exp.	Unit
	1.5	0.15	0.2	Index Points
OKS2	20.0	10%	15%	Percent
		2	3	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on ATX<sup>®</sup> and ATX<sup>®</sup> five Indices

Validity: 21 January May 2019 – 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on ATX<sup>®</sup> and ATX<sup>®</sup> five Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for each Futures on ATX<sup>®</sup> and ATX<sup>®</sup> five Indices is offered.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FATX	FATX	1					~		
FATF	FATF	1					~		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	FATX	FATF
	Basis	70%	70%
	Package	-	-
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	0%	0%
	Total	70%	70%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>40%</u>	<u>40%</u>
	Package	<u>=</u>	:
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	:	:
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>40%</u>	<u>40%</u>
	Basis	40%	40%
	Package	-	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	:
	Total	40%	40%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	FATX	FATF			
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET				
Required Coverage:	80%				
Maturity Range:	The first two expirations need to be quoted				
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side				
Maximum Spread:	0.75%				

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on ATX<sup>®</sup> and ATX<sup>®</sup> five Indices

### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on ATX<sup>®</sup> and ATX<sup>®</sup> five Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on  $ATX^{\mathbb{R}}$  and  $ATX^{\mathbb{R}}$  five Indices will be offered until further notice.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
ΟΑΤΧ	ΟΑΤΧ	~			~	~	~		
OATF	OATF	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<u>~</u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	ΟΑΤΧ	OATF	
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	<u>Basis</u>			
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List	<b>Clearing Price List</b>	
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3. Building Block Requirements

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	ΟΑΤΧ	OATF			
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET				
Required Coverage:	80%				
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted				
Strike Price Window:	5 ou	t of 7			
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do no	t have to be answered			
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side				
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OATX" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "OATF" (cp. Sec. 4.1)			

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class			Unit	
	40.0	12	Index Points	
OATX	400.0	30%	Percent	
		120	Index Points	

Spread Class	pread Bid up to Maximum Spread		Unit
	40.0	12	Index Points
OATF	400.0	30%	Percent
		120	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on CECE<sup>®</sup> EUR Index

#### Validity: 2 May 2019 - 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

### Validity: 01 January - 31 December 2019

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on CECE<sup>®</sup> EUR Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on CECE<sup>®</sup> EUR Index is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FCEE	FCEE	~					~		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	70%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	70%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>40%</u>
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	=
	Eurex EnLight	=
	<u>Total</u>	<u>40%</u>
	Basis	40%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>
	Total	40%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FCEE
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	80%
Maturity Range:	The first two expiration months need to be quoted
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	1.00 %

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on CECE<sup>®</sup> EUR Index

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on CECE<sup>®</sup> EUR Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on CECE<sup>®</sup> EUR Index will be offered until further notice.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Sche	me	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OCE	E	OCEE	~			~	~	~	⊻	

The requirements for Strategy Block, Larger Size Block, Tighter Spread Block and Stress Presence Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements	
	Basis		
	Package		
	Strategy	According to Eurex	
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List	
	Tighter Spread		
	Stress Presence		
	Total		
	Basis		
	Package	According to Eurex	
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List	
	Eurex EnLight		
	Total		
	Basis		
	Package	According to Eurex	
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List	
	Eurex EnLight		
	Total		

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OCEE
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	80%
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OCEE" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
OCEE	40	12	Index Points
	400	30%	Percent
		120	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on SMIM<sup>®</sup> Index

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on SMIM<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on SMIM<sup>®</sup> Index will be offered until further notice.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OSMM	OSMM	~			~	~	~	<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	
	Package	
	Strategy	According to Eurex
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	

\*-Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	OSMM
Quotation Period:	08:00 – 17:20 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first seven expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OSMM" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
OSMM	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on RDX<sup>®</sup> EUR and RDX<sup>®</sup> USD Indices

### Validity: 21 JanuaryMay 2019 - 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on RDX<sup>®</sup> EUR and RDX<sup>®</sup> USD Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Scheme (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on RDX<sup>®</sup> EUR and RDX<sup>®</sup> USD Indices is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme for Futures on RDX USD Index is offered.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FRDX	FRDX	~					~		1
FRDE	FRDE	~					✓		

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u>Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u>Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u>Block, <u>and</u>Stress Presence <u>Building</u>Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	FRDX	FRDE
	Basis	80%	70%
	Package	-	-
	Strategy	-	-
Order book	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	0%	0%
	Total	80%	70%
	Basis	<u>60%</u>	<u>40%</u>
	Package	:	:
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
	Eurex EnLight	=	=
	<u>Total</u>	<u>60%</u>	<u>40%</u>
	Basis	60%	40%
	Package	-	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
	Total	60%	40%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	FRDX	FRDE				
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET					
Required Coverage:	90	90%				
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted	The front month needs to be quoted				
Minimum Quote Size:	75 contracts on the bid and ask side	50 contracts on the bid and ask side				
Maximum Spread:	0.75%	1.00 %				

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Futures on RDX<sup>®</sup> USD Index is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FRDX
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 15% of the net revenues of the product FRDX
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Building Block requirements of the product FRDX
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 8% of the net revenues, while 3.5% will be shared with the Liquidity Provider ranked 2 and another 3.5% with the Liquidity Provider ranked 3

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on RDX<sup>®</sup> USD and RDX<sup>®</sup> EUR Indices

Validity: 2 May 2019 – 31 December 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

Validity: 1 January May - 31 December 2019

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on RDX<sup>®</sup> USD and RDX<sup>®</sup> EUR Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on RDX® EUR Indices are offered until further notice. Additionally, one LPA scheme and a revenue sharing scheme for Options on RDX® USD Indices are offered.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
ORDE	ORDE	~			~	~	~	<u>~</u>	
ORDX	ORDX	$\checkmark$					~		~

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	ORDX	ORDE
	Basis	70%	
	Package	-	
	Strategy	-	According to Eurex
Order book	Larger Size	-	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	-	
	Stress Presence	10%	
	Total	80%	
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>60%</u>	
	Package	=	According to Eurex
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>=</u>	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	=	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>60%</u>	
	Basis	60%	
Off-book*TES	Package	-	According to Eurex
	Strategy	-	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	=	
	Total	60%	

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	ORDE	ORDX		
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 1	7:30 CET		
Required Coverage:	85%	90%		
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted			
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7	7 out of 9		
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered			
Minimum Quote Size:	50 contracts on the bid and ask side	75 contracts on the bid and ask side		
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "ORDE" (cp. Sec. 5.1)	Spread Class "ORDX" (cp. Sec. 5.1)		

### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Options on RDX<sup>®</sup> USD Index is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2. of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	ORDX			
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 15% of the net revenues of the product ORDX			
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis <u>Building</u> Block requirements of the product ORDX			
Number of Participants:	Up to 3			
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and off- book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers			
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and <u>off-bookTES</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 8% of the net revenues, while 3.5% will be shared with the Liquidity Provider ranked 2 and another 3.5% with the Liquidity Provider ranked 3			

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

### 5. Quotation Requirements

1

1

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	40	8	Index Points
ORDE	400	20%	Percent
		80	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	40	8	Index Points
ORDX	400	20%	Percent
		80	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on OMX Helsinki 25 Index

### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on OMX Helsinki 25 Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on OMX Helsinki 25 Index will be offered until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Sche	eme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OF	ХС	OFOX	~			~	~	~	<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread<u>Building</u> Block<u>and</u> Stress Presence<u>Building</u> Block<u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex		
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	<u>Basis</u>			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OFOX	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	85%	
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7	
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered	
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OFOX" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	1	Index Points
OFOX	53.3	20%	Percent
		11	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Global Select Dividend 100 Index

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Global Select Dividend 100 Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Global Select Dividend 100 Index will be offered <u>until further notice</u>.

### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OGDV	OGDV	~			~	~	~	<u>~</u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	OGDV		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex		
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\*Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OGDV	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	70%	
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7	
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered	
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OGDV" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
OGDV	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Select Dividend 30 Index

Validity: 5th November 2018 From 2nd May 2019 - until further notice

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Select Dividend 30 Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

One Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Select Dividend 30 Index is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OEDV	OEDV	~			~	~	~	<u>~</u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	OEDV		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex		
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	<u>Basis</u>			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

- for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OEDV	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	
Required Coverage:	70%	
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7	
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered	
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OEDV" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
OEDV	5.3	1.1	Index Points
	53.3	20%	Percent
		10.7	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Dividend Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index

### Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Lorena Dishnica, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +44-207-862-72 42, lorena.dishnica@eurexchange.com

### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Dividend Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Dividend Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index are offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FEXD 1	FEXD	$\checkmark$							
FEXD 2	FEXD	✓							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, and Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

## 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	FEXD 1	FEXD 2
Order book	Basis	40%	60%
	Package	-	-
	Strategy	-	-
	Larger Size	-	-
	Tighter Spread	-	-
	Stress Presence	-	-
	Total	40%	60%
Eurex EnLight	<u>Basis</u>	<u>-</u>	:
	Package	:	:
	Strategy	:	:
	Eurex EnLight	:	:
	<u>Total</u>	:	:
<del>Off-book*<u>TES</u></del>	Basis	40%	60%
	Package	-	-
	Strategy	-	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	:
<b>.</b>	Total	40%	60%

\*Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

-for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FEXD 1	FEXD 2					
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET	09:00 – 22:00 CET					
Required Coverage:	80%						
Maturity Range:	The first ten expiratio	ns need to be quoted					
Minimum Quote Size:	100 contracts on the bid and	l ask side for expirations 1-3; l ask side for expirations 4-6; ask side for expirations 7-10					
Maximum Spread:	1% for exp	0.5% for expirations 1-3; 1% for expirations 4-6; 2% for expirations 7-10					

# Product Specific Supplement for Dividend Futures on SMI<sup>®</sup> Index

#### Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Lorena Dishnica, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +44-207-862-72 42, lorena.dishnica@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Dividend Futures on SMI<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme Dividend Futures on SMI® Index is offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FSMD	FSMD	~							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, and Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	FSMD
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	50%
	<u>Basis</u>	=
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=
	Eurex EnLight	=
	<u>Total</u>	=
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>
	Total	50%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FSMD
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	80%
Maturity Range:	The first five expirations need to be quoted
Minimum Quote Size:	25 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	2% for the expirations 1-3; 4% for the expirations 4-5

# Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options and for Options with Month-End-Expiries on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index

Validity: From 21ndst January May 2019

**Contact:** Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, Miroslav.budimir@eurexchange.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index and for Options on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Index with Month-End-Expiries (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Weekly Options on EURO STOXX 50® Index are offered until further notice.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
ESX50 Weekly 1	OES1/2/4/ OMSX	~	~	√*	~	~	~	⊻	
ESX50 Weekly 2	OES1/2/4/ OMSX	~	~	√*	~	~	~	<u>~</u>	

\*CBB applies only to certain products as outlined in section 2.3.3. of the General Supplement to the LPA

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread<u>Building</u> Block<u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block<u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	ESX50 Weekly 1	ESX50 Weekly 2		
	Basis				
	Package				
Order book	Strategy	According to Eurex	According to Eurex		
	Larger Size	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread				
	Stress Presence				
	Total				
	<u>Basis</u>				
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List	<b>Clearing Price List</b>		
	Eurex EnLight				
	<u>Total</u>				
	Basis				
<del>Off-book*<u>TES</u></del>	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex		
	Strategy	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight				
	Total				

\*Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	ESX50 Weekly 1	ESX50 Weekly 2				
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET					
Required Coverage:	85%					
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7					
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered					
	on the bid and ask side:	on the bid and ask side:				
Minimum Quote Size:	OES1/2/4 200 contracts for the front week options; 100 contracts for all other weekly options	OES1/2/4 100 contracts for the front week options; 50 contracts for all other weekly options				
	OMSX 100 contracts for the first expiry	OMSX 50 contracts for the first expiry				
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "ESX-WE1" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "ESX-WE2" (cp. Sec. 4.1)				

For the avoidance of doubt: The Basis Building Block is only fulfilled if all package components are fulfilled.

#### 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	ESX50 Weekly 1	ESX50 Weekly 2
Package components:	OES1, OES2, OES4, OMSX	OES1, OES2, OES4, OMSX
Fulfilment criterion:	In order to fulfil the <u>pP</u> ackage <u>Building</u> <u>bB</u> lock requirements the <u>bB</u> asis <u>Building</u> <u>bB</u> lock requirements in the scheme "ESX50 Weekly 1" need to be fulfilled for all package components	In order to fulfil the <u>pP</u> ackage <u>Building B</u> block requirements the <u>bB</u> asis <u>Building <del>b</del>B</u> lock requirements in the scheme "ESX50 Weekly 2" need to be fulfilled for all package components

#### 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	15.0	1.8	Index Points
ESX-WE1	225.0	12%	Percent
		27	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	15.0	1.2	Index Points
ESX-WE2	225.0	8%	Percent
		18	Index Points

# Validity: From 1st-2nd January May 2019

Contact: Ralf Huesmann, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 54 43, ralf.huesmann@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on DAX<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Weekly Options on DAX<sup>®</sup> Index are offered.

## 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
DAX Weekly 1	ODX1/2/4/5	✓	~		~	~	~	<u> </u>	
DAX Weekly 2	ODX1/2/4/5	~	1		✓	~	~	<u>~</u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, and Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building</u> Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	DAX Weekly 1	DAX Weekly 2	
	Basis			
	Package			
Order book	Strategy	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
	Larger Size	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	<u>Basis</u>			
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<b>Clearing Price List</b>	<b>Clearing Price List</b>	
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Off-book* <u>TES</u>	Strategy	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

- for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	DAX Weekly 1	DAX Weekly 2					
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 1	7:30 CET					
Required Coverage:	85	85%					
Strike Price Window:	5 ou	t of 7					
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered						
Minimum Quote Size:	on the bid and ask side: 100 contracts for the front week options; 50 contracts for all other weekly options	on the bid and ask side: 50 contracts for the front week options; 25 contracts for all other weekly options					
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "DAX-WE1" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "DAX-WE2" (cp. Sec. 4.1)					

For the avoidance of doubt: The Basis Building Block is only fulfilled if all package components are fulfilled.

#### 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	DAX Weekly 1	DAX Weekly 2
Package components:	ODX1, ODX2, ODX4, ODX5	ODX1, ODX2, ODX4, ODX5
Fulfilment criterion:	In order to fulfil the <u>pP</u> ackage <u>Building bB</u> lock requirements the <u>bB</u> asis <u>Building bB</u> lock requirements in the scheme "DAX Weekly 1" need to be fulfilled for all package components with an expiration date within the next 4 calendar weeks	In order to fulfil the <u>pPackage Building bBlock</u> requirements the <u>bBasis Building Bblock</u> requirements in the scheme "DAX Weekly 2" need to be fulfilled for all package components with an expiration date within the next 4 calendar weeks

#### 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	25.0	3.0	Index Points
DAX-WE1	300.0	12%	Percent
		36	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	35.0	2.0	Index Points
DAX-WE2	500.0	8%	Percent
		24	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on SMI<sup>®</sup> Index

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Tobias Ehinger, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 23 13, tobias.ehinger@eurexchange.com

Validity: From 1 January 2019, the Liquidity Provider Scheme for Weekly Options on SMI<sup>®</sup> Index will be offered with unlimited term

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on SMI<sup>®</sup> Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Weekly Options on SMI® Index are offered until further notice. .

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
SMI Weekly 1	OSM1/2/4/5	√	~		~	~	~	<u> </u>	
SMI Weekly 2	OSM1/2/4/5	~	√		~	~	~	<u>~</u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	SMI Weekly 1	SMI Weekly 2	
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex Clearing Price List	
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

- for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	SMI Weekly 1	SMI Weekly 2					
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 1	09:00 – 17:20 CET					
Required Coverage:	85	85%					
Maturity Range:	The nearest two weekly expirations need to be quoted						
Strike Price Window:	7 out of 15						
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do no	t have to be answered					
Minimum Quote Size:	on the bid and ask side: 100 contracts for the front week options; 50 contracts for all other weekly options	on the bid and ask side: 50 contracts for the front week options; 25 contracts for all other weekly options					
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "SMI-WE1" (cp. Sec. 5.1)	Spread Class "SMI-WE2" (cp. Sec. 5.1)					

For the avoidance of doubt: The Basis Building Block is only fulfilled if all package components are fulfilled.

# 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	SMI Weekly 1	SMI Weekly 2
Package components:	OSM1, OSM2, OSM4, OSM5	OSM1, OSM2, OSM4, OSM5
Fulfilment criterion:	In order to fulfil the $pPackage Building bBlock$ requirements the $bBasis Building bBlock$ requirements in the scheme "SMI Weekly 1" need to be fulfilled for the weekly option with the nearest expiration and the subsequent weekly option	In order to fulfil the $pPackage Building bBlock$ requirements the $bBasis Building bBlock$ requirements in the scheme "SMI Weekly 2" need to be fulfilled for the weekly option with the nearest expiration and the subsequent weekly option

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	35.0	5.3	Index Points
SMI-WE1	500.0	15%	Percent
		75	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	35.0	3.5	Index Points
SMI-WE2	500.0	10%	Percent
		50	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Banks Index

#### Validity: From 1<sup>st</sup>-2<sup>nd</sup> January May 2019

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, <u>miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com</u> Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, <u>hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

I

This Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Banks Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Two Liquidity Provider schemes for Weekly Options on EURO STOXX<sup>®</sup> Banks Index are offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
Banks Weekly	OEB1/2/4/5	~	~		~	~	~	<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Banks- Weekly
	Basis	
	Package	
	Strategy	According to Eurex
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List
	Tighter Spread	
	Stress Presence	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	
	Basis	
	Package	According to Eurex
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	Banks Weekly				
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET				
Required Coverage:	85%				
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7				
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered				
Minimum Quote Size:	50 contracts on the bid and ask side				
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "Banks-WE1" (cp. Sec. 4.1)				

For the avoidance of doubt: The Basis Building Block is only fulfilled if all package components are fulfilled.

# 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to a package of products:

	Banks Weekly
Package components:	OEB1, OEB2, OEB4, OEB5
Fulfilment criterion:	In order to fulfil the $pPackage Building bBlock$ requirements the $bBasis Building bBlock$ requirements in the scheme "Banks Weekly" need to be fulfilled for all package components with an expiration date within the next 2 calendar weeks

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	1.5	Index Points
Banks- WE1	53.3	30%	Percent
		16.1	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on Xetra-Gold<sup>®</sup>

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Xetra-Gold<sup>®</sup> (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Xetra-Gold® will be offered-until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OXGL	OXGL	~							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements		
	Basis			
	Package			
Order book	Strategy	According to Eurex		
	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package			
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	OXGL
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first eight expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	10 out of 15
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OXGL" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	2.0	0.2	Index Points
OXGL	20.0	10%	Percent
		2	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on Bloomberg Commodity Index

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Stefanie Block, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 64 85, stefanie.block@eurexchange.com Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com <u>Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Bloomberg Commodity Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Bloomberg Commodity Index will be offered-until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
0000	оссо	~							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements		
	Basis			
	Package			
Order book	Strategy	According to Eurex		
	Larger Size	Clearing Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package			
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=		
	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Clearing Price List		
	Eurex EnLight			
	Total			

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible

for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	0000
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 18:00 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first four expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OCCO" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	0.8	Index Points
0000	53.3	15%	Percent
		8	Index Points

# Liquidity Provider Scheme for Options on iShares Physical Gold ETC

#### Validity: From 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019

Contact: Nicolae Raulet, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +44-207-862-72 74, nicolae.raulet@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on iShares Physical Gold ETC (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 22 May 2018, a<u>A</u> Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on iShares Physical Gold ETC will be offered until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
IGLN	IGLN	$\checkmark$							

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	50%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>-</u>
	Package	:
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	:
	Eurex EnLight	:
	<u>Total</u>	:
	Basis	50%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	50%

\*-Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	IGLN
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	10 out of 15
Response to Quote	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	100 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OXGL" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	2.0	0.2	Index Points
OXGL	20.0	10%	Percent
		2	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Equity Index-Futures on DAX and Euro STOXX 50 during Asian trading hours

#### Validity: 2 May 2019 – 31 December 2019

Contact: Ralf Huesmann, Product R&D Equity and Index, T +49-69-211-1 54 43, ralf.huesmann@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Equity Index-Futures on DAX and Euro STOXX 50 Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

From the first trading day (expected: 10 December 2018), on which extended trading hours for Equity Index-Futures on DAX and Euro STOXX 50 apply at the Eurex Exchange the following liquidity provider schemes, fee rebates and revenue sharings for Mini-DAX Futures (FDXM), DAX Futures (FDAX) and Euro STOXX 50 Futures (FESX) will be offered until and including 31 December 2019.

For the avoidance of doubt: For FESX and FDAX there is already a Liquidity Provider Scheme without monetary incentives in place. This scheme will be independent of the new scheme.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FDXM 5	FDXM		FDD			IDD	<u>386</u> √		~
FDXM 6	FDXM	✓					~		✓
FDAX 1	FDAX	√					√		1
FDAX 2	FDAX	√					√		√
FESX 1	FESX	√					✓		✓
FESX 2	FESX	~					~		√

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block <u>and Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. However, the fee rebates will only be granted for trading volumes in the order book (M-Account) during the extended trading hours from 01:00 am to 08:00 am CET, but not for the Eurex core trading hours. A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of at least one scheme	
	Basis	50%	
Order book	Package	-	
	Strategy	-	
	Larger Size	-	
	Tighter Spread	-	
	Stress Presence	0%	
	Total	50%	

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

Mini-DAX Futures	FDXM 5	FDXM 6				
Quotation Period:	01:00 – 08:00 CET					
Required Coverage:	80%					
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to guote either the front month or the second expiration month					
Minimum Quote Size (Bid & Ask):	5 contracts	20 contracts				
Maximum Spread:	6 basis points	12 basis points				

DAX Futures	FDAX 1	FDAX 2				
Quotation Period:	01:00 – 08:00 CET					
Required Coverage:	80%					
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to guote either the front month or the second expiration month					
Minimum Quote Size (Bid & Ask):	2 contracts	10 contracts				
Maximum Spread:	6 basis points	12 basis points				

Euro STOXX 50 Futures	FESX 1	FESX 2				
Quotation Period:	01:00 – 08:00 CET					
Required Coverage:	80%					
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to guote either the front month or the second expiration month					
Minimum Quote Size (Bid & Ask):	25 contracts	100 contracts				
Maximum Spread:	6 basis points	12 basis points				

# 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

The following revenue sharing scheme for Mini-DAX Futures, DAX-Futures and Euro STOXX 50 Futures for trading volumes during the extended trading hours from 01:00 am to 08:00 am CET shall be offered until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

FDXM,	FDAX,	FESX
-------	-------	------

Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues generated in the Asian trading hours in the respective product (FDXM, FDAX, FESX)
Participation Condition:         Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements in one of the two schemes per product	
Number of Participants:	Up to 5
Qualification criterion:         The top 5 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked accord share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Providers	
Distribution Method:	Distributed proportionally between all participating Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) in the respective product

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 ESG-X, EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Low Carbon Index and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Climate Impact Ex Global Compact Controversial Weapons & Tobacco Indices

#### Validity: 14th February 2 May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 ESG-X (FSEG), Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Low Carbon (FSLC) and Futures on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Climate Impact Ex Global Compact Controversial Weapons & Tobacco (FSCI) Indices (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe 600 ESG-X, EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Low Carbon Index and STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Climate Impact Ex Global Compact Controversial Weapons & Tobacco Indices is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
ESG-X / Climate Futures	FSEG, FSLC, FSCI	√	~				~		✓

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block, <u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in Sec. 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	ESG-X / Climate Futures
	Basis	60%
	Package	20%
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
Order DOOK	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	0%
	Total	80%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>-</u>
	Package	<u>-</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>-</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>-</u>
	Basis	50%
	Package	10%
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	Total	60%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

I

#### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	ESG-X / Climate Futures			
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET			
Required Coverage:	70%			
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month			
Minimum Quote Size:	100 contracts on the bid and ask side			
Maximum Spread:	0.3% for FESG, 0.7% for FSLC and FSCI			

#### 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to packages of products:

	ESG-X / Climate Futures					
Package components:	3 Futures (FSEG, FSLC, FSCI)					
Fulfilment Criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements in two products, ESG-X mandatory					

# 4. Other Monetary Incentive Schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme is offered from 14 February 2019 until 31 December 2019 for ESG Futures in accordance with Sec. 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

The scheme applies to each product individually. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	ESG-X / Climate Futures
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 25% of the net revenues of the respective product
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements of the products
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 13% of the net revenues, while 6% will be shared with the Liquidity Provider ranked 2 as well as with the Liquidity Provider ranked 3 If only two Liquidity Providers qualify, the top ranked Liquidity Provider receives 15% and the other one 10% of the net revenues
	If only one Liquidity Provider qualifies, this Liquidity Provider receives 25% of the net revenues

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Select 50 Index

# Validity: 14th February2 May 2019 - 31st December 2019

Contact: Christine Heyde, Equity & Index Product Design, T +49-69-211-1 56 98, christine.heyde@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Select 50 Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on STOXX<sup>®</sup> Europe Select 50 Index is offered until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product ID	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OXXS	OXXS	~			~	~	~	<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building Block</u>, Larger Size <u>Building Block</u>, Tighter Spread <u>Building Block</u>, and Stress Presence <u>Building Block</u> and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	OXXS		
	Basis			
	Package			
	Strategy	According to Eurex Clearing		
Order book	Larger Size	Price List		
	Tighter Spread			
	Stress Presence			
	Total			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex Clearing		
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Price List		
_	Eurex EnLight			
	<u>Total</u>			
	Basis			
	Package	According to Eurex Clearing		
Off-book*TES	Strategy	Price List		
	Eurex EnLight	1		
	Total			

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	OXXS
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	85%
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	20 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OXXS" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	5.3	1.1	Index Points
oxxs	53.3	20%	Percent
		10.7	Index Points

# Product Specific Supplement for Euro-BONO Futures

#### Validity: 21 January May 2019 - 31 December 2019

**Contact:** Jutta Frey-Hartenberger, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +49-69-211-1 49 88, jutta.frey-hartenberger@eurexchange.com

## Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Euro-BONO Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Euro-BONO Futures is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope <u>ID</u>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FBON	FBON	*							~

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	Basis	=
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	=
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	=
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	=
	Total	100%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FBON
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	70%
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month
Minimum Quote Size/ Maximum Spread:	Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either 5 contracts on the bid and ask side with a maximum spread of 12 ticks or 15 contracts on the bid and ask side with a maximum spread of 18 ticks Liquidity Providers may switch between both opportunities intra day

# 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Euro-BONO Futures is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FBON
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product FBON
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	50% of the net revenues are distributed proportionally among all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M- and P- accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> )

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on Euro-OAT Futures

#### Validity: fFrom 24 JanuaryMay 2019 until - 31 December 2019

Contact: Rex Jones, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +49-69-211-1 78 06, rex.jones@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Euro-OAT Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Euro-OAT Futures is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope <u>ID</u>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
ΟΟΑΤ	ΟΟΑΤ	*							~

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	Basis	<u>100%</u>
	Package	:
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	=
	Eurex EnLight	:
	<u>Total</u>	<u>100%</u>
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	100%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

Section 3.1.1, paragraph 4 of the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement does not apply to taken up transactions in products allocated to Options on Interest Rate Futures if these transactions have been taken up on the Clearing Member's <u>or Clearing Member's customer's</u>, Non-Clearing Member's or Registered Customer's P-accounts and an equivalent position is subsequently transferred to the corresponding M-accounts.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	ΟΟΑΤ	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:15 CET	
Required Coverage:	85%	
Maturity Range:	The first two expirations need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	4 out of 17	
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote Requests do not have to be answered	
Minimum Quote Size:	200 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OOAT" (cp. Sec. 5.1)	

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Options on Euro-OAT Futures is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	ΟΟΑΤ		
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product OOAT		
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements of the product OOAT		
Number of Participants:	Up to 3		
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and off- book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers		
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and <u>off-bookTES</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 25% of the net revenues, while 15% and 10% will be shared with the Liquidity Providers ranked 2 and 3		

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

#### 5. Quotation Requirements

		N			
Spread Class	Bid up to	1st Exp.	2nd Exp.	5 days prior to Exp. for both Exp.	Unit
	0.20	0.10	0.14	0.14	points
00 A T	0.50	0.12	0.18	0.18	points
OOAT	1.00	0.18	0.22	0.22	points
	2.00	0.20	0.30	0.30	points
		0.22	0.35	0.35	points

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on Euro-BTP Futures

#### Validity: fFrom 21 January May 2019 until - 31 December 2020

Contact: Rex Jones, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +49-69-211-1 78 06, rex.jones@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Euro-BTP Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Euro-BTP Futures is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope <u>ID</u>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OBTP	OBTP	~							~

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	Basis	<u>100%</u>
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=
	Eurex EnLight	=
	<u>Total</u>	<u>100%</u>
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	:
	Total	100%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

Section 3.1.1, paragraph 4 of the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement does not apply to taken up transactions in products allocated to Options on Interest Rate Futures if these transactions have been taken up on the Clearing Member's, or Clearing Member's customer's Non-Clearing Member's or Registered Customer's-P-accounts and an equivalent position is subsequently transferred to the corresponding M-accounts.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	ОВТР	
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:15 CET	
Required Coverage:	85%	
Maturity Range:	The first two expiration months need to be quoted	
Strike Price Window:	4 out of 17	
Minimum Quote Size:	100 contracts on the bid and ask side	
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OBTP" (cp. Sec. 5.1)	

# 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Options on Euro-BTP Futures is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2020 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	OBTP	
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product OBTP	
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements	
Number of Participants:	Up to 5	
Qualification criterion:	criterion: The top 5 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and off- bookTES) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers	
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book, <u>Eurex EnLight</u> and off-book <u>TES</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 15% of the net revenues, while 12.5% ,10% , 7.5% and 5% will be shared with the Liquidity Providers ranked 2, 3, 4 and 5	

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

#### 5. Quotation Requirements

Sprood	Bid up	N			
Spread Class	to	1st Exp.	2nd Exp.	5 days prior to Exp. for both Exp.	Unit
	0.20	0,30	0,42	0,42	points
	0.50	0,36	0,54	0,54	points
OBTP	1.00	0,54	0,66	0,66	points
	2.00	0,60	0,90	0,90	points
		0,66	1,05	1,05	points

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on Euro-Bund-, Euro-Bobl- and Euro-Schatz-Futures

#### Validity: fFrom 012 October May 20189

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Euro-Bund-, Euro-Bobl- and Euro-Schatz-Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Euro-Bund-, Euro-Bobl- and Euro-Schatz-Futures will be offered-until further notice.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope <u>ID</u>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
EFIO	OGBL, OGBM, OGBS	~	~	~	~	~		<u> </u>	

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u>Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u>Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u>Block, <u>-and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u>Block and <u>Eurex EnLight Building Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	OGBL	OGBM	OGBS	
	Basis				
	Package				
	Strategy	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	According to Eurex	
Order book	Larger Size	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	Clearing Price List	
	Tighter Spread				
	Stress Presence				
	Total				
	<u>Basis</u>		According to Eurex Clearing Price List	According to Eurex Clearing Price List	
	Package	According to Eurex			
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	Clearing Price List			
	Eurex EnLight				
	<u>Total</u>				
	Basis				
Off-book*TES	Package	According to Eurex	According to Eurex Clearing Price List	According to Eurex	
	Strategy	Clearing Price List		Clearing Price List	
	Eurex EnLight				
	Total				

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for

- Liquidity Provisioning.

Section 3.1.1, paragraph 4 of the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement does not apply to taken up transactions in products allocated to Options on Interest Rate Futures if these transactions have been taken up on the Clearing Member's, Non-Clearing Member's or Registered Customer's or Clearing Member's customer's P-accounts and an equivalent position is subsequently transferred to the corresponding M-accounts.

# 3. Building Block Requirements

#### 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	OGBL	OGBM	OGBS				
Quotation Period:		09:00 – 17:30 CET					
Required Coverage:		80%					
Maturity Range:	The first two expirations need to be quoted						
Strike Price Window:		4 out of 17					
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote	Quote requests do not have to be answered					
Minimum Quote Size:	50 contracts on the bid and ask side						
Maximum Spread:	SI	Spread Class "EFIO" (cp. Sec. 4.1)					

# 3.2. Package Block Requirements

	EFIO				
Package components:	OGBL, OGBM, OGBS				
Maturity Range:	The first three expirations need to be quoted				
Required Coverage:	90%				
Minimum Quote Size:	150 contracts on the bid and ask side for the first expiration; 100 contracts on the bid and ask side for the second expiratior 25 contracts on the bid and ask side for the third expiration				
Number of monthly exceptions:	The requirements in all three options need to be fulfilled in order to fulfil the Package Block for OGBL, OGBM and OGBS				

#### 4. Quotation Requirements

Spread	Bid up to	Maximum Spread				
Class		1st Exp.	2nd Exp.	3rd Exp.	5 days prior to Exp. for 1st Exp.	Unit
EFIO	0.09	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.09	points

0.29	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.09	points
1	0.09	0.18	0.27	0.12	points
	0.12	0.24	0.36	0.12	points

# Product Specific Supplement for Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Corporate Bond Index

#### Validity: 1-2\_January May 2019 - 31 December 2019

**Contact:** Jutta Frey-Hartenberger, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +49-69-211-1 49 88, jutta.frey-hartenberger@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Corporate Bond Index (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Corporate Bond Index is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product <del>Scope<u>ID</u></del>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FCBI	FCBI	~							~

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>=</u>
	Package	=
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	=
	Eurex EnLight	=
	<u>Total</u>	=
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	=
<b></b>	Total	100%

\* Only off book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FCBI
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:15 CET
Required Coverage:	75%
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month
Minimum Quote Size/ Maximum Spread:	Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either 10 contracts on the bid and ask side with a maximum spread of 10 ticks or 25 contracts on the bid and ask side with a maximum spread of 15 ticks Liquidity Providers may switch between both opportunities intra day

## 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Futures on EURO STOXX 50<sup>®</sup> Corporate Bond Index is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FCBI
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product FCBI
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off- book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-and P-accounts (order book and off-bookTES) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 25% of the net revenues, while 15% and 10% will be shared with the Liquidity Provider ranked 2 and 3
	If only two Liquidity Providers qualify, the top ranked Liquidity Provider receives 30% and the other one 20% of the net revenues
	If only one Liquidity Provider qualifies, this Liquidity Provider receives 50% of the net revenues

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# Product Specific Supplement for Options on Fixed Income ETFs

Validity:: 1st-2nd January May 2019 - 31st December 2020

Contact: Samuel Price, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +44-207-862-73 47, samuel.price@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Options on Fixed Income ETFs (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Options on Fixed Income ETFs is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme is offered.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product <del>Scope<u>ID</u></del>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FI ETF Options	OHYU, OQDE, OEMB	1							~

<u>The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress</u> <u>Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of</u> <u>the General Supplement to the LPA.</u>

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements	
	Basis	100%	
	Package	-	
	Strategy	-	
Order book	Larger Size	-	
	Tighter Spread	-	
	Stress Presence	-	
	Total	100%	
	<u>Basis</u>	=	
	Package	=	
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	=	
	Eurex EnLight	=	
	<u>Total</u>	=	
	Basis	100%	
	Package	-	
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-	
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>	
	Total	100%	

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for offbook rebates for

-Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FI ETF Options
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	80%
Maturity Range:	The first six expirations need to be quoted
Strike Price Window:	5 out of 7
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered
Minimum Quote Size:	10 contracts on the bid and ask side
Maximum Spread:	FI-ETF (cp. Sec. 5.1)

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for each individual Option on Fixed Income ETFs is offered as of 1 January 2019 until 31 December 2020 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FI ETF Options					
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product					
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements					
Number of Participants:	Up to 3					
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers					
Distribution Method:	Ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) of all qualifying Liquidity Providers the top Liquidity Provider will receive 25% of the net revenues, while 15% and 10% will be shared with the Liquidity Providers ranked 2 and 3					

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# 5. Quotation Requirements

# 5.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	1.5	0.3	points
FI-ETF	15.0	20%	percentage
		3	points

The spread class outlines the maximum spreads when quoting the products in order to fulfil the quotation requirements of the basis block requirements.

# Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on Euro-Bund Futures

#### Validity: fFrom 012 October May 20189

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Weekly Options on Euro-Bund Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA. For the avoidance of doubt, Sec. 1 of the LPA applies.

As of 1 January 2018 aA Liquidity Provider scheme for Weekly Options on Euro-Bund Futures will be offered until and including 31 December 2019.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product <del>Scope<u>ID</u></del>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
OGBWE	OGB1/2/ 3/4/5	$\checkmark$	~						

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	0%
	Package	100%
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	Basis	<u>0%</u>
	Package	<u>100%</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>-</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>100%</u>
	Basis	0%
	Package	100%
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	Total	100%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

Section 3.1.1, paragraph 4 of the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement does not apply to taken up transactions in products allocated to Options on Interest Rate Futures if these transactions have been taken up on the Clearing Member's, <u>Non-Clearing Member's or Registered Customer's or Clearing member's customer's</u> P-accounts and an equivalent position is subsequently transferred to the corresponding M-accounts.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	OGBWE			
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET			
Required Coverage:	75%			
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted			
Strike Price Window:	Strike Price Window: 3 out of 11			
Response to Quote Requests:	Quote requests do not have to be answered			
Minimum Quote Size:	50 contracts on the bid and ask side			
Maximum Spread:	Spread Class "OGBWE 1" for the nearest expiration, spread class "OGBWE 2" for the subsequent expirations (cp. Sec. 4.1)			

# 3.2. Package Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to a package of products:

	OGBWE
Package components:	OGB1, OGB2, OGB3, OGB4, OGB5
Fulfilment criterion:	In order to fulfil the package block requirements the basis block requirements in the scheme "OGBWE" need to be fulfilled for all package components with an expiration date within the next 2 calendar weeks

#### 4. Quotation Requirements

## 4.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	0.09	0.05	points
OGBWE 1	0.29	0.06	points
	1.00	0.09	points
		0.12	points
	0.09	0.09	points
OGBWE 2	0.29	0.09	points
	1.00	0.12	points
		0.12	points

# Product Specific Supplement for Three-Month SARON® Futures

#### Validity: 29th 2 October May 20189 to 31st December 2020

Contact: Jenny Ivleva, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +44 207 8 62-70 98, jenny.ivleva@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Three-Month SARON<sup>®</sup> Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Three-Month SARON<sup>®</sup> Futures is offered. Additionally a Revenue Sharing and an Initial Supporter Incentive are offered. The Initial Supporter Incentive will run from 1st November 2018 until 30<sup>th</sup> April 2019.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product <del>Scope<u>l</u> D</del>	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	Eurex EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
Three- Month SARON® Futures	FSO3	✓							~

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below.

The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	Basis	-
	Package	<b>_</b>
Eurex EnLight	<u>Strategy</u>	<b>_</b>
	Eurex EnLight	<b>_</b>
	Total	<u>-</u>
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	
	Total	100%

\*-Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

## 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	White Months	Red Months	Green Months				
Product ID	FSO3						
Quotation Period		08:00-17:00 CET					
Required Coverage	70%						
Maturity Range	Exp. 1-4 Exp. 5-8 Exp. 9-12						
Minimum Quote Size	150 75 50						
Maximum Spread (Ticks)	2	3	4				

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes

#### 4.1. Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Three-Month SARON<sup>®</sup> Futures is offered as of 29 October 2018 until 31 December 2020 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FSO3
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product FSO3
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements
Number of Participants:	Up to 5
Qualification criterion:	The top 5 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	50% of the net revenues will be distributed proportionally among all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off- book TES)

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# 4.2. Initial Supporter Incentive

Starting 1 November 2018 until and including 30 April 2019, an additional incentive of a monthly stipend of EUR 12,650, net of VAT, will be offered to the top 3 Liquidity Providers; ranked according to their cumulative Quotation Time in the Basis Block Requirements, for the respective fulfilment month.

In order to receive the monthly stipends of EUR 12,650 the Liquidity Provider must fulfil the Basis Block Requirements on a monthly basis.

Eurex Clearing shall be entitled to pay the stipends to the account of the Clearing Member of the respective Liquidity Provider that has qualified for the stipends payment according to this section 4.2. The Liquidity Provider shall authorise its Clearing Member to collect payment of stipends on his its behalf.

# Product Specific Supplement for German Euro-Fixed Income Futures during Asian trading hours

#### Validity: 2 May 2019 – 31 December 2019

**Contact:** Jutta Frey-Hartenberger, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +49-69-211-1 4988, jutta.frey-hartenberger@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for German Euro-Fixed Income Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

From the first trading day (expected: 10 December 2018), on which extended trading hours for German Euro-Fixed Income Futures apply at the Eurex Exchange the following liquidity provider scheme, revenue sharings and fee rebates for Euro-Bund Futures, Euro-Bobl Futures, Euro-Schatz Futures and Euro-Buxl Futures will be offered until and including 31 December 2019.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FGBL	FGBL	√	r DD			100	300		~
FGBM	FGBM	~							~
FGBS	FGBS	~							~
FGBX	FGBX	~							$\checkmark$

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. However the fee rebates will only be granted for trading volumes in the order book (M-Account) during the extended trading hours from 01:00 am to 08:00 am CET, but not for the Eurex core trading hours. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements	
	Basis	50%	
	Package	-	
	Strategy	-	
Order book	Larger Size	-	
	Tighter Spread	-	
	Stress Presence	-	
	Total	50%	

# 3. Building Block Requirements

3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FGBL	FGBM	FGBS	FGBX					
Quotation Period:		01:00 – 08:00 CET							
Required Coverage:		80%							
Maturity Range:	Five exchange day	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month							
Minimum Quote Size (Bid & Ask):	10 contracts	10 contracts 25 contracts 50 contracts 3 contracts							
Maximum Spread	um Spread 3 ticks		3 ticks	3 ticks					

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes: Revenue Sharing

The following revenue sharing scheme for Euro-Bund Futures, Euro-Bobl Futures, Euro-Schatz Futures and Euro-Buxl Futures for trading volumes during the extended trading hours from 1:00 am to 8:00 am CET shall be offered from 10 December 2018 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

	FGBL / FGBM / FGBS / FGBX
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 20% of the net revenues generated in the Asian trading hours in the respective product (FGBL, FGBM, FGBS, FGBX)
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements
Number of Participants:	Up to 5
Qualification criterion:	The top 5 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	Distributed proportionally between all participating Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book) in the respective product

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# Product Specific Supplement for Mid-Term Euro BTP Futures

#### Validity: 01 February 2 May 2019 - 31 December 2019

Contact: Jutta Frey-Hartenberger, Product R&D Fixed Income, T +49-69-211-1 49 88, jutta.frey-hartenberger@eurexchange.com

## Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Mid-Term Euro BTP Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the LPA.

A Liquidity Provider scheme for Mid-Term Euro BTP Futures is offered. Additionally, a revenue sharing scheme as well as an additional supporter incentive is offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis BBB	Package PBB	Strategy CBB	Larger Size LBB	Tighter Spread TBB	Stress Presence SBB	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight EBB	Revenue Sharing
FBTM	FBTM	✓							✓

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
	Strategy	-
Order book	Larger Size	-
	Tighter Spread	-
	Stress Presence	-
	Total	100%
	Basis	<u>:</u>
	Package	<u>=</u>
Eurex EnLight	Strategy	<u>:</u>
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>-</u>
	Basis	100%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>-</u>
	Total	100%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning.

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply:

	FBTM
Quotation Period:	09:00 – 17:30 CET
Required Coverage:	80%
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month
Minimum Quote Size/ Maximum Spread:	Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either 20 contracts on the bid and ask side with a maximum spread of 12 ticks or 10 contracts on the bid and ask side with a maximum spread of 8 ticks Liquidity Providers may switch between both opportunities intra day

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes

#### 4.1. Revenue Sharing

A revenue sharing scheme for Mid-Term Euro BTP Futures is offered as of 1 February 2019 until 31 December 2019 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis

	FBTM
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues of the product FBTM
Participation Condition:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements
Number of Participants:	Up to 3
Qualification criterion:	The top 3 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume in M-accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers
Distribution Method:	50% of the net revenues are distributed proportionally among the top 3 qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of trading volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> )

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# 4.2. Additional supporter incentive

If BBB obligations are fulfilled during the commitment period of 1.02.2019 until 31.12.2019 an additional incentive of 50% of net revenues for the next 3 month (01.01.2020 until 31.03.2020) will be offered to the Top 3 Liquidity Provider ranked proportionally according to their cumulative Quotation Time in the Basis Block Requirements over the respective commitment period.

Eurex Clearing shall be entitled to pay the additional supporter incentive to the account of the respective Liquidity Provider that has qualified for the revenue sharing payment according to this section 4.2. The Liquidity Provider shall authorize its Clearing Member to collect this revenue sharing payment on his behalf.

# Product Specific Supplement for FX Futures and FX Rolling Spot Futures

Validity: 21st January May 2019 - 31st December 2027

Contact: Tobias Rank, FX Product Design, T +44 207 862 7664, tobias.rank@eurexchange.com

#### Preamble

1

This Product Specific Supplement for FX Futures and FX Rolling Spot Futures (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

A Liquidity Provider scheme for FX Futures and FX Rolling Spot Futures is offered as well as a combined revenue sharing scheme. Furthermore, an additional market share scheme is offered for the period from 01 June 2018 to 31 December 2019.

In case the growth plans targeted are far below the expected growth (e.g. if average daily volumes are below 50% of the targeted ADV of 25.000 contracts, e.g. 12.500 contracts in Q4/2019), Eurex Group shall have the right to terminate the program terms after 31 December 2019 by informing the participants registered with a one month notice. The rights set out in the LPA remain unaffected by the possibility of termination described above.

# 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product	Basis	Package	Strategy	Larger Size	Tighter Spread	Stress Presence	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight	Revenue Sharing
	Scope	BBB	PBB	CBB	LBB	TBB	SBB	EBB	
FX Futures Outrights	All FX Futures	~	~						~
FX Futures Calendar Spreads	All FX Futures	√	✓						✓
FX RS Futures	All FX Rolling Spot Futures	~	~						~

The requirements for Strategy Building Block, Larger Size Building Block, Tighter Spread Building Block, Stress Presence Building Block and Eurex EnLight Building Block are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

# 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. Depending on the month the Package Block requirements will be fulfilled for the first time, the Liquidity Provider receives a package rebate of either 100% or 50%.

A multiple refund will not take place upon fulfilment of more than one scheme in one product.

The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	First fulfilment latest by:	FX Futures Outrights	FX Futures Calendar Spreads	FX RS Futures
	Basis		0	%	0%
Order book	Deekere	31.12.2020	10	0%	100%
Order book	Order book Package	31.12.2027	50%		50%
	Total		50% / 100%		50% / 100%
<u>Eurex</u> EnLight	<u>Basis</u>		-		=
	Basis		0%		0%
Off-book* <u>TES</u>	Deekere	31.12.2020	10	0%	100%
	Package	31.12.2027	50	)%	50%
	Total		50% /	100%	50% / 100%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

# 3. Building Block Requirements 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	FX Futures Outrights	FX Futures Calendar Spreads	FX RS Futures			
Quotation Period:	Asian Time Zo European Time	Three quotation periods are offered: Asian Time Zone: 00:00 – 10:00 CET European Time Zone: 08:00 – 18:00 CET US American Time Zone: 13:00 – 23:00 CET				
Required Coverage:	-	80% of one of the three time zones	3			
Maturity Range:	The front quarterly month needs to be quoted From two exchange days prior to the front month expiration, Liquidity Providers may elect to quote either the expiring front month or the second expiration month in order to fulfil their obligation.	Four calendar spreads need to be quoted (cp. Sec. 5)	The contract needs to be quoted			
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)					
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5)					

I

# 3.2. Package Block Requirements

For each scheme a package is available with products on twelve currency pairs:

Currency Pair	FX Futures Outright	FX Futures Calendar Spreads	FX Rolling Spot Future Product ID
EUR/USD	FCEU	FCEU	RSEU
EUR/CHF	FCEF	FCEF	RSEF
EUR/GBP	FCEP	FCEP	RSEP
EUR/AUD	FCEA	FCEA	RSEA
EUR/JPY	FCEY	FCEY	RSEY
GBP/CHF	FCPF	FCPF	RSPF
GBP/USD	FCPU	FCPU	RSPU
USD/CHF	FCUF	FCUF	RSUF
AUD/USD	FCAU	FCAU	RSAU
USD/JPY	FCUY	FCUY	RSUY
NZD/USD	FCNU	FCNU	RSNU
AUD/JPY	FCAY	FCAY	RSAY

	FX Futures Outrights	FX Futures Calendar Spreads	FX RS Futures
Package components:	All twelve FX Futur	es, see table above	All twelve FX Rolling Spot Futures, see table above

Fulfilment Criterion:	Fulfilment of Basis Block requirements in 8 out of 12 products of the package			
Mandatory Products:	FCEU, FCPU	FCEU, FCPU	RSEU, RSPU	

#### 4. Other monetary incentive schemes

#### 4.1. Revenue Sharing

A combined revenue sharing scheme for FX Futures (outrights and calendar spreads) and for FX Rolling Spot Futures are offered as of 01 June 2018 until 31 December 2027 in accordance with section 3.1.2 of the General Supplement to the LPA. The evaluation takes place on a quarterly basis.

	FX Futures (outrights and calendar spreads)	FX Rolling Spot Futures
Revenue Sharing Pool:	Up to 50% of the net revenues (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) minus 0.05 USD per traded contract of all 12 FX Futures in the respective quarter	Up to 50% of the net revenues (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) minus 0.05 USD per traded contract of all 12 FX Rolling Spot Futures in the respective quarter
Participation Condition:	In all months in the respective quarter the Package and "FX Rolling Spot Futures" need to be fulfilled in sharing scheme. The requirements of the scheme be fulfilled by fulfilling the Package Block either of t scheme.	n order to participate in the combined revenue "FX Futures (outrights and calendar spreads)" can
Number of Participants:	Up to 10	Up to 10
Qualification criterion:	The top 10 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume on M- and P-accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers in all 12 FX Futures	The top 10 fulfilling Liquidity Providers participate; ranked according to their share of trading volume on M- and P-accounts (order book and off book <u>TES</u> ) of all fulfilling Liquidity Providers in all 12 FX Rolling Spot Futures
Distribution Method:	The revenue sharing pool will be distributed proportionally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of weighted trading volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off-book <u>TES</u> ) Depending on the date the Liquidity Provider fulfils the participation condition for the revenue sharing scheme for the first time, the trading volume will be weighted with the following factors until the scheme expires: Weighting factors for FX Futures Outrights: Until 31.01.2019: 2.0 Until 31.12.2022: 0.5 Until 31.12.2027: 0.2 Weighting factors for FX Futures Calendar Spreads: Until 31.01.2019: 2.0 Until 31.12.2020: 0.4 Until 31.12.2022: 0.3 Until 31.12.2027: 0.1	The revenue sharing pool will be distributed proportionally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their share of weighted trading volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off-bookTES) Depending on the date the Liquidity Provider fulfils the participation condition for the revenue sharing scheme for the first time , the trading volume will be weighted with the following factors until the scheme expires: Until 31.01.2019: 2.0 Until 31.12.2020: 0.8 Until 31.12.2027: 0.2
Market Share:	Artificial creation of market share will not be counte might be excluded from the revenue sharing schen	

VAT on the Revenue Sharing amounts shall be borne by the Liquidity Provider, if applicable, and will be offset against any due and unpaid Revenue Sharing amount.

# 4.2. Additional Market Share Incentive

An additional market share incentive of a one-time share of EUR 500.000 among up to five Liquidity Providers will be offered once after 31 December 2019 if the average daily trading volume during Q4 2019 is equal to or higher than 25.000 contracts (single counted) cumulated over all twelve FX Futures and FX Rolling Spot Futures.

In order to receive a share of the one-time payment of EUR 500.000 the Liquidity Provider must fulfil the package block requirements in one FX Futures scheme (outrights or calendar spreads) and additionally the package block requirements in the FX Rolling Spot Futures scheme in 10 months from 01 January 2019 until 31 December 2019.

The one-time payment of EUR 500.000 will be distributed proportionally between all qualifying Liquidity Providers according to their weighted share of trading volume in M- and P-accounts (order book and off-book<u>TES</u>) of all participating Liquidity Providers between 01 June 2018 and 31 December 2019. The weighting factors as defined in 4.1 will be applied.

#### 5. Quotation Requirements

# 5.1. Quotation parameters

FX Futures Outrights:

1

Currency Pair	Product ID	Expiration	Maximum Spread (ticks)	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
EUR/USD	FCEU	Q1	8	15
EUR/CHF	FCEF	Q1	15	10
EUR/GBP	FCEP	Q1	14	10
EUR/AUD	FCEA	Q1	45	10
EUR/JPY	FCEY	Q1	19	10
GBP/CHF	FCPF	Q1	32	10
GBP/USD	FCPU	Q1	18	20
USD/CHF	FCUF	Q1	13	10
AUD/USD	FCAU	Q1	13	10
USD/JPY	FCUY	Q1	8	10
NZD/USD	FCNU	Q1	16	10
AUD/JPY	FCAY	Q1	19	10

#### FX Futures Calendar Spreads:

Currency Pair	Product ID	Expiration	Maximum Spread (ticks)	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
	FCEU	1x2	6	50
EUR/USD		1x3	6	50
EUR/USD		2x3	6	50
		Q1xQ2	6	50
EUR/CHF	FCEF	1x2	7	50
		1x3	7	50
		2x3	7	50

Currency Pair	Product ID	Expiration	Maximum Spread (ticks)	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
		Q1xQ2	7	50
		1x2	7	50
		1x3	7	50
EUR/GBP	FCEP	2x3	7	50
		Q1xQ2	7	50
		1x2	9	25
EUR/AUD	FCEA	1x3	9	25
EUR/AUD	FCEA	2x3	9	25
		Q1xQ2	9	25
		1x2	8	25
EUR/JPY	FCEY	1x3	8	25
EUR/JPT	FUET	2x3	8	25
		Q1xQ2	8	25
		1x2	9	25
GBP/CHF	FCPF -	1x3	9	25
GDF/CHF		2x3	9	25
		Q1xQ2	9	25
		1x2	6	50
GBP/USD	FCPU	1x3	6	50
GBP/USD	FCPU	2x3	6	50
		Q1xQ2	6	50
		1x2	7	25
USD/CHF	FCUF	1x3	7	25
05D/CHF	FCUF	2x3	7	25
		Q1xQ2	7	25
		1x2	7	50
	50411	1x3	7	50
AUD/USD	FCAU	2x3	7	50
		Q1xQ2	7	50
		1x2	6	50
	FOUN	1x3	6	50
USD/JPY	FCUY	2x3	6	50
		Q1xQ2	6	50
		1x2	8	25
		1x3	8	25
NZD/USD	FCNU	2x3	9       9         9       9         9       6         6       6         6       6         6       6         7       7         7       7         7       7         7       7         7       6         6       6         6       6         6       6         6       6         8       8         8       8         8       8         8       8         8       8         8       8         8       8	25
		Q1xQ2	8	25
		1x2	8	25
	5011/	1x3	8	25
AUD/JPY	FCAY	2x3	8	25
		Q1xQ2	8	25

FX Rolling Spot Futures:

Currency Pair	Product ID	Maximum Spread (ticks)	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
EUR/USD	RSEU	8	15

Currency Pair	Product ID	Maximum Spread (ticks)	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)
EUR/CHF	RSEF	15	10
EUR/GBP	RSEP	14	10
EUR/AUD	RSEA	45	10
EUR/JPY	RSEY	19	10
GBP/CHF	RSPF	32	10
GBP/USD	RSPU	18	10
USD/CHF	RSUF	13	10
AUD/USD	RSAU	13	10
USD/JPY	RSUY	8	10
NZD/USD	RSNU	16	10
AUD/JPY	RSAY	19	10

# Product Specific Supplement for Liquidity Provider Schemes without monetary incentives

#### Validity: From 2nd 1st JanuaryMay 2019

Contact: Miroslav Budimir, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 34 41, <u>miroslav.budimir@deutsche-boerse.com</u> Hristo Marikin, Market Models, T +49-69-211-1 75 24, <u>hristo.marikin@eurexchange.com</u>

#### Preamble

This Product Specific Supplement for Liquidity Provider Schemes without monetary incentives (hereinafter referred to as "Product Specific Supplement") forms an integral part of the Liquidity Provider Agreement (LPA).

Several Liquidity Provider Schemes without monetary incentives are offered.

#### 1. Applicable Building Blocks

Pursuant to Sec. 2.3 of the General Supplement to the LPA, the granting of rebates and the concrete rebate levels to be applied on the respective transaction fees are dependent on the fulfilment of Building Blocks. For this Product Specific Supplement, the following Building Blocks are applicable:

Scheme	Product Scope	Basis	Package	Strategy	Larger Size	Tighter Spread	Stress Presence	<u>Eurex</u> EnLight	Revenue Sharing
		BBB	PBB	CBB	LBB	TBB	SBB	EBB	
Index Futures	Equity Index Futures with MMO-flag and without monetary Liquidity Provider Scheme	✓					1		
ETF Options	ETF Options with MMO-flag and without monetary Liquidity Provider Scheme	√					~		
ETF Futures	ETF Futures with MMO-flag and without monetary Liquidity Provider Scheme	~					4		
Variance Futures EVAR	EVAR: EURO STOXX 50® Variance Futures	~							

The requirements for Strategy <u>Building</u> Block, Larger Size <u>Building</u> Block, Tighter Spread <u>Building</u> Block<u>and</u> Stress Presence <u>Building</u> Block<u>and</u> <u>Eurex</u> <u>EnLight</u> <u>Building</u> <u>Block</u> are product group specific and can be found in section 2.3.3 to 2.3.6 of the General Supplement to the LPA.

#### 2. Liquidity Provider Rebates

Upon fulfilment of the Building Block requirements of one product, Liquidity Providers shall receive a fee rebate as specified in section 3 of the General Supplement to the LPA in accordance with the table below. The evaluation takes place on a monthly basis.

Execution type	Building Block	Upon fulfilment of requirements	
	Basis	0%	
	Package	-	
	Strategy	-	
Order book	Larger Size	-	
	Tighter Spread	-	
	Stress Presence	0%	
	Total	0%	
	<u>Basis</u>	<u>0%</u>	
Eurex EnLight	Package	:	
	<u>Strategy</u>	:	
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>	

	<u>Total</u>	<u>0%</u>
	Basis	0%
	Package	-
Off-book*TES	Strategy	-
	Eurex EnLight	<u>=</u>
	Total	0%

\* Only off-book block and multilateral transactions are eligible for off-book rebates for Liquidity Provisioning

# 3.1. Basis Block Requirements

In order to receive the Liquidity Provider Rebates pursuant to Sec. 2 above, the following quotation requirements shall apply to each product individually:

	Index Futures	ETF Options	ETF Futures	Variance Futures EVAR
Quotation Period:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 5.2)		09:00 – 17:30	
Required Coverage:		70%		80%
Maturity Range:	The front month needs to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration, Liquidity Providers may choose to quote either the front month or the second expiration month	The first six expirations need to be quoted	The front month needs to be quoted	The first eight expirations need to be quoted. Five exchange days prior to expiration the front month does not have to be quoted.
Strike Price Window:	n.a.	5 out of 7	n.a.	n.a.
Response to Quote Requests:	n.a.	Quote requests do not have to be answered	n.a.	n.a.
Minimum Quote Size:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 4.2)	100 contracts on the bid and ask side	5 contracts on the bid and ask side	The following amounts of notional Vega on the bid and ask side: Exp 1: 5,000 Exp 2-3: 10,000 Exp 4-5: 25,000 Exp 6-8: 50,000
Maximum Spread:	See quotation parameters table below (cp. Sec. 4.2)	Spread Class "ETF O" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "ETF F" (cp. Sec. 4.1)	Spread Class "EVAR" (cp. Sec. 4.1)

# 4. Quotation Requirements

# 4.1. Available Spread Classes

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
	1.0	0.15	Index Points
ETF O	5.0	15%	Percent
		0.75	Index Points

Spread Class	Bid up to	Maximum Spread	Unit
FTF F	50	0.2	Index Points
		0.40%	Percent

Spread		Maximum Spread	d	11-14
Class	Exp. 1	Exp. 2-3	Exp. 4-8	Unit
EVAR	3	2	1.5	Volatility Points

# 4.2. Quotation Parameters

The following quotation parameters apply for the quotation requirements pursuant to Sec. 3 above

Product	Product ID	Basis Maximum Spread (percent or index points)	Basis Minimum Quote Size (contracts)	Expirations to be quoted, the first	Quotation Period
FUTURES ON MDAX	F2MX	1	5	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON DAX INDEX	FDAX	0,5	2	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON DIVDAX	FDIV	0.05	5	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON EURO STOXX SEL.DIV 30	FEDV	0.5	25	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON EURO STOXX BANKS	FESB	0.1	25	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON EURO STOXX 50	FESX	1	10	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON EURO STOXX 50 EX FIN	FEXF	0.5	25	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON OMX HELSINKI 25 INDEX	FFOX	0.50%	5	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON STOXX GLOB. SEL DIV 100	FGDV	0.50%	5	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON SLI	FSLI	0.1	10	1	9:00-17:20
FUTURES ON SWISS MARKET INDEX	FSMI	1	5	1	9:00-17:20
FUTURES ON SMIM	FSMM	1	5	1	9:00-17:20
FUTURES ON STOXX EUROPE 50	FSTX	1	25	1	9:00-17:30
FUTURES ON TA35 INDEX	FT25	0.50%	5	1	9:00-16:35
FUTURES ON TECDAX	FTDX	0.5	5	1	9:00-17:30
QUANTO FUTURES ON EURO STOXX 50	FESQ	0.20%	10	1	9:00-17:30
ALL OTHR INDEX FUTURES		0.50%	5	1	9:00-17:30